

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

642-3403

LIBRARY USE

This book is due before closing time on the last date stamped below

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

REC. CIR. DEC 23 '80

NO. DD6A, 20m, 11/78 BERKELEY, CA 94720

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

RETURN TO → CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1

HOME USE

4

2

3

5

6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405
6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

NOV 27 1979

REC. CIR. JAN 3 1980

REC. CIR. JAN 3 1980

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
BERKELEY, CA 94720
FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 11/78

®

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

RESTRICTED

	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
SCR-543	81
SCR-551	82
SCR-555	83
SCR-561	84
SCR-562	85
SCR-563	86
SCR-564	87
SCR-565	88
SCR-566	89
SCR-567	90
SCR-572	91
SCR-573	92
SCR-574	93
SCR-575	94
SCR-578	95
SCR-583	96
SCR-585	97
SCR-593	98
SCR-607	99
SCR-608	100
SCR-609	101

	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
SCR-610	102
SCR-619	103
SCR-624	104
SCR-625	105
SCR-628	106
SCR-632	107
SCR-633	108
SCR-634	109
SCR-637	110
SCR-642	111
SCR-643	112
SCR-644	113
SCR-645	114
SCR-694	115
SCR-704	116
SCR-714	117
SCR-808	118
SCR-828	119
TC-8	120
TC-9	121

RESTRICTED

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

RESTRICTED

	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
SCR-210	41
SCR-211	42
SCR-237	43
SCR-242	44
SCR-244	45
SCR-245	46
SCR-246	47
SCR-255	48
SCR-263	49
SCR-269	50
SCR-273	51
SCR-274-N	52
SCR-276	53
SCR-277	54
SCR-280	55
SCR-282	56
SCR-283	57
SCR-284	58
SCR-287	59
SCR-288	60

	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
SCR-291	61
SCR-293	62
SCR-294	63
SCR-298	64
SCR-299	65
SCR-300	66
SCR-399	67
SCR-499	68
SCR-503	69
SCR-504	70
SCR-506	71
SCR-508	72
SCR-509	73
SCR-510	74
SCR-511	75
SCR-522	76
SCR-528	77
SCR-536	78
SCR-538	79
SCR-542	80

RESTRICTED

Digitized by Google

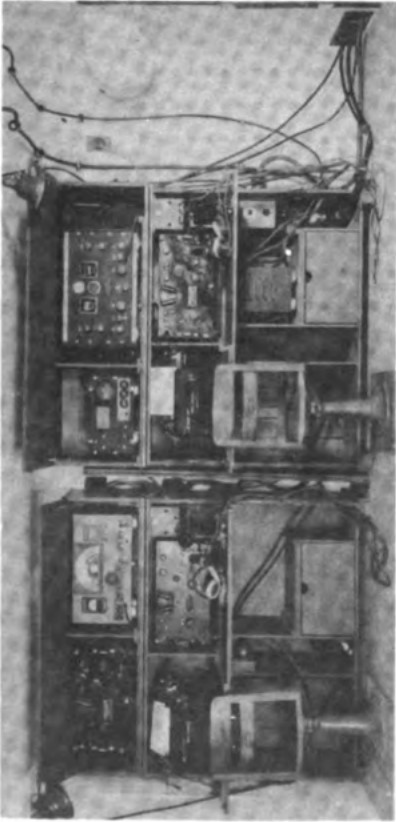
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

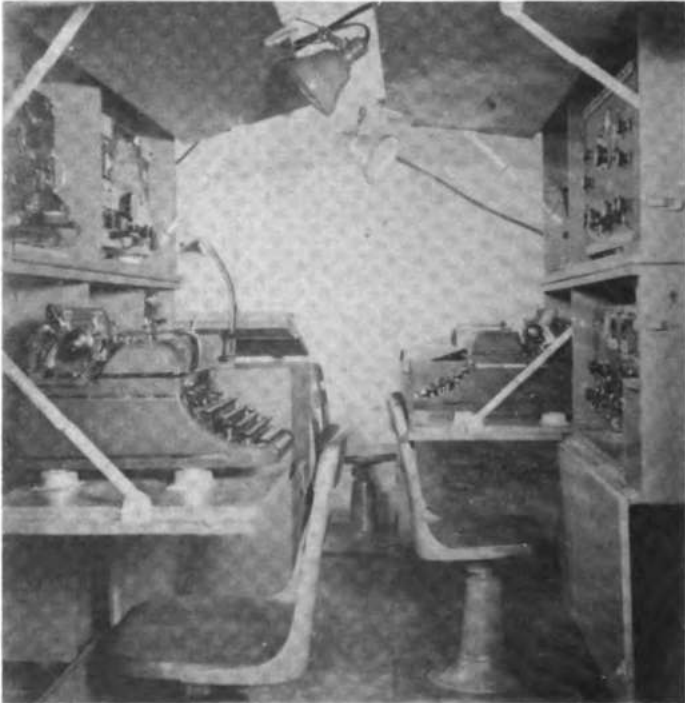
RESTRICTED

INDEX

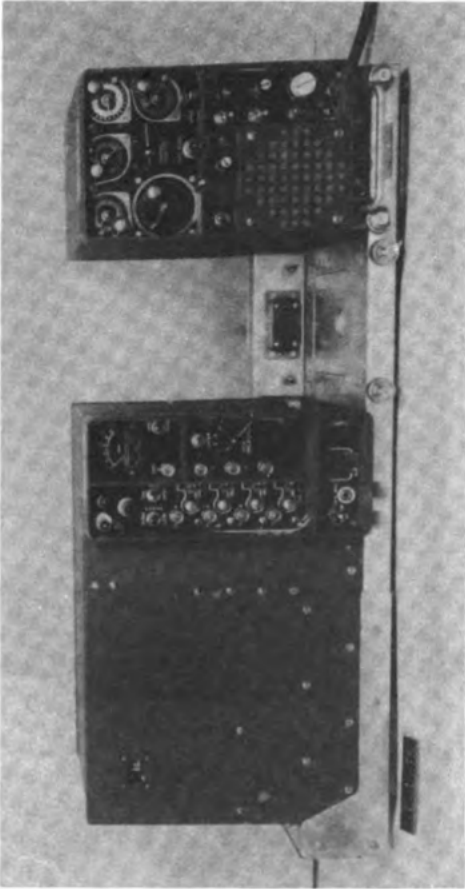
	<u>PAGE NO.</u>		<u>PAGE NO.</u>
AN/ARA-1	1	RC-115	21
AN/ARN-5	2	RC-193, 193-Z	22
AN/ARN-6	3	SCR-131	23
AN/ARN-7	4	SCR-161	24
AN/CRN-1	5	SCR-171	25
AN/CRN-2	6	SCR-177	26
AN/CRN-3	7	SCR-177-B	27
AN/CRN-5	8	SCR-178	28
AN/GRN-1	9	SCR-179	29
AN/MRN-1	10	SCR-183	30
AN/MRN-2	11	SCR-187	31
AN/MRN-3	12	SCR-188	32
AN/TRA-1	13	SCR-188-A	33
AN/TRC-1	14	SCR-193	34
AN/TRC-2	15	SCR-194	35
AN/TRC-3	16	SCR-195	36
AN/TRC-4	17	SCR-197	37
RC-39	18	SCR-203	38
RC-43	19	SCR-206	39
RC-103	20	SCR-209	40

RESTRICTED

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: STI ON TC-9 T1	STATUS: CHANGE IN STATUS:			NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: TC-9	
 RADIO INTERCEPT CONTROL TC-9 SHOWING OPERATING POSITIONS. HOUSED IN ONE SHELTER HO-27.			(CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED) RADIO INTERCEPT CENTRAL TC-9. EQUIPMENT CONTAINED IN 3 SHELTERS. HO-27 EACH CARRIED BY TRUCK, CARGO, 2 1/2 TON 6X6 FOR PURPOSE OF INTERCEPTING, RECORDING, INTERPRETING, RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. CONSISTS OF RADIO RECEIVERS, RECORDERS, SWITCHBOARD, ANTENNA, INTERCOMMUNICATION AND MONITORING SYSTEM.		
PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
SHELTER HO-27 (3 EACH)	66.5"	74"	138"	1750 #	
RECEIVER BC-342 (5 EACH)	9.75"	18"	9"	46 #	
RECEIVER BC-344 (3 EACH)	9.75 "	18"	9"	46 #	
RECEIVER BC-787 (2 EACH)	9.5"	19"	14.25"	63 #	
RECEIVER BC-794 (1 EACH)	12.25"	23"	16.5"	70 #	
RECEIVER BC-969 (1 EACH)	10"	19"	19"	80 #	
RECORDER BC-1016(1 EACH)	10.25"	19.25"	14.75"	80 #	
VOICE RECORDER (DICTAPHONE TCB-2P)	12"	29"	14"	98 #	
VOICE REPRODUCER (DICTAPHONE TCB-TU)	14"	14"	17"	80 #	
SWITCHBOARD BD-72	13.25"	25.5"	9.5"	72 #	
TELETYPE PRINTER TG-7	15.5"	21.5"	18"	215 #	
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:					
SHIP TONNAGE:					

TC-8	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		STATUS:		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: STI ON TC-8 T 1			
			CHANGE IN STATUS:					
(CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED)								
RADIO DIRECTION FINDER CENTRAL TC-8. EQUIPMENT CONTAINED IN 2 SHELTERS HO-27 EACH CARRIED BY CARGO TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON 6X6 FOR PURPOSE OF COORDINATION AND PLOTTING INFORMATION RECEIVED BY RADIO AND WIRE FROM DIRECTION FINDER STATIONS. INCLUDES RADIO RECEIVING APPARATUS, TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD, PLOTTING BOARD, AND INTERCOMMUNICATION AND MONITORING SYSTEM. RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS ARE NOT INCLUDED WITH THIS CENTRAL BUT ARE USED WITH IT.								
PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)								
ITEM	DIMENSIONS					WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	
	HEIGHT	WIDTH				DEPTH		
SHELTERS (2 EACH) HO-27	66.5"	74"				138"	1750 #	
RECEIVER BC-342 (2 EACH)	9.75"	18"	9"	46 #				
RECEIVER BC-344 (1 EACH)	9.75"	18"	9"	46 #				
RECEIVER BC-787 (1 EACH)	9.5 "	19"	14.25"	63 #				
RECEIVER BC-794 (1 EACH)	12.25"	23"	16.5"	70 #				
RECEIVER BC-969 (1 EACH)	10 "	19"	19"	80 #				
TAPE RECORDER BC-1016	10.25"	19.25"	14.75"	80 #				
VOICE RECORDER (DIOTAPHONE) TCB-2P	12 "	29"	14"	98 #				
VOICE REPRODUCER (DIOTAPHONE) TCB-TU	14 "	14"	17"	80 #				
SWITCHBOARD BD-72	13.25"	25.5"	9.5	72 #				
INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEM RC-238								
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:								
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:								
SHIP TONNAGE:								

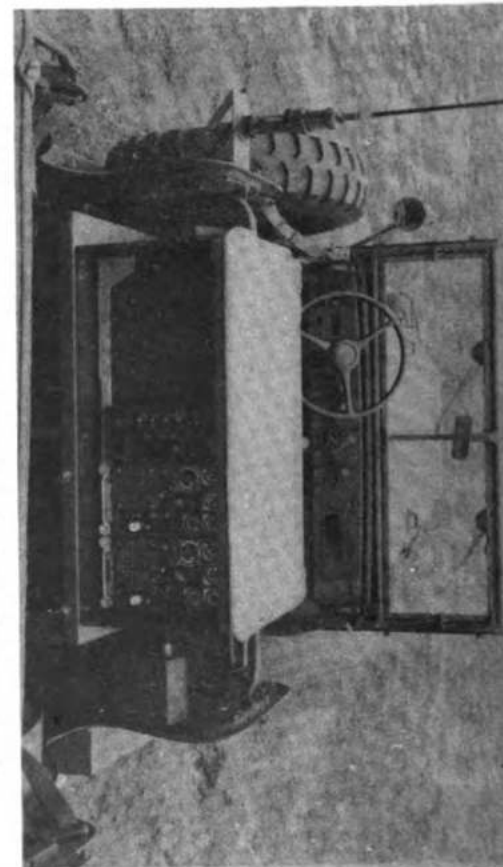
RADIO D/F CENTRAL TC-8 SHOWING OPERATING POSITIONS.
HOUSED IN SHELTER HO-27.

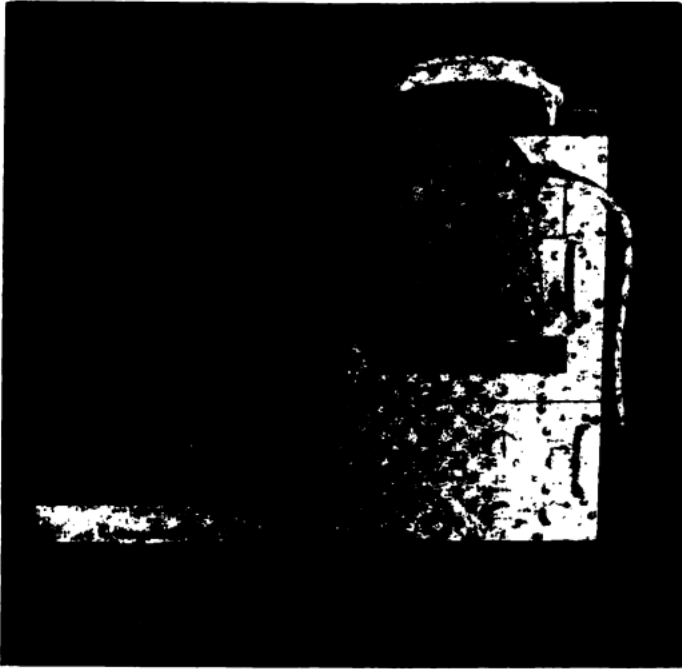
INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-601	STATUS: CHANGE IN STATUS:	STANDARD 10 JUL 42	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-828				
 RADIO SET SCR-828. MOUNTED ON BASE FT-237 MASTER OSCILLATOR VERSION OF SCR-628. SEE SCR-808.			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 27 - 38.9 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 1 (XTAL CALIB.) PRESET FREQUENCIES: 4 ANTENNA: SECTIONAL MAST TYPE, VEHICULAR. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12 OR 24V. VEHICLE BATTERY. DYNA- MOTOR DM-64 & DM-65 FOR 12V INPUT WITH REGR. & TRANS. RESPECTIVELY. DYNAMOTOR DM-66 & DM-47 FOR 24V INPUT WITH REGR. & TRANS. RESPECTIVELY. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-728 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 35 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-828: 2-6AC-7/1852; 3-6SJ7SP; 1-12 SA7; 2-12SG 7; 2-12SJ7; 1-6H6; 3-6SL 76T; 2-6V6GT; 2-VR150.30; 3-12-SC 7; 1-6AG7; 2-815; 1-6J5.	PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: FA: PLATOON COMMANDERS; TANK DESTROYER UNITS. RANGE: (MILES) 5-7 IN TANKS; 10 MILES IN OPEN VEHICLES. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-608; SCR-609; SCR-610; SCR- 628. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-628. TRANSPORTATION: VEHICLE TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE (F.M.)				
				PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				
				ITEM RADIO TRANS. BC-924 RADIO REGR. BC-923 MOUNTING FT-237	DIMENSIONS HEIGHT WIDTH DEPTH 1 1/4" 3 1/4" 1 1/2"			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:								
COMBINED VOLUME:								
SHIP TONNAGE:								

SCR-808		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 10 JUL 42		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-601			
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 27.0 - 38.9. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 2(1 PER REOVR.). PRESET FREQUENCIES: ANY 4 OF 120 AVAILABLE. ANTENNA: SECTIONAL MAST TYPE, VEHICULAR. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: VEHICULAR BATTERY 12 OR 24 V. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-708; SCR-828. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 35 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) BC-923- REOVRs 4 TYPE 6 A C 7; 2 TYPE 6SJ7 SPL.; 2 TYPE 12SA7; 4 TYPE 12SG7; 4 TYPE 12SJ7; 2 TYPE 6H6; 4 TYPE 6SL7GT; 2 TYPE 6V6GT; 2 TYPE VR15030; 6 TYPE 12SC7. BC-924- TRANS; 2 TYPE 6SJ7 SPL.; 1 TYPE VR-150-30; 1 TYPE 6AG7; 2 TYPE 815; 1 TYPE 6J5; 1 TYPE 6SL7GT; 1 TYPE 6V6GT.				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: COMPANY AND HIGHER COMMANDERS. TANK DESTROYER COMMAND. FIELD ARTILLERY. RANGE: (MILES) 10 MILES IN OPEN VEHICLE, MOVING; 5-7 MILES IN TANKS MOVING. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-608; SCR-609; SCR-610; SCR-628; 10 CHANNELS TO BE COMMON WITH SCR-508; SCR-509; SCR-510. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-608. TRANSPORTATION: MOTOR VEHICLE IN WHICH IT IS INSTALLED. TYPE OF SIGNAL: FM; VOICE ONLY.				CHANGE IN STATUS:					
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)													
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION							
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH									
1 RADIO TRANS. BC-924													
2 RADIO REOVR. BC-923													
1 MOUNTING FT-237													
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					225# (APPROX.)								
COMBINED VOLUME:		14 1/2"	3 1/2"	14"									
SHIP TONNAGE:													

RADIO SET SCR-808, INSTALLED IN DOODGE TRUCK, 3/4-TON 4 X 4 COMMAND (RADIO)

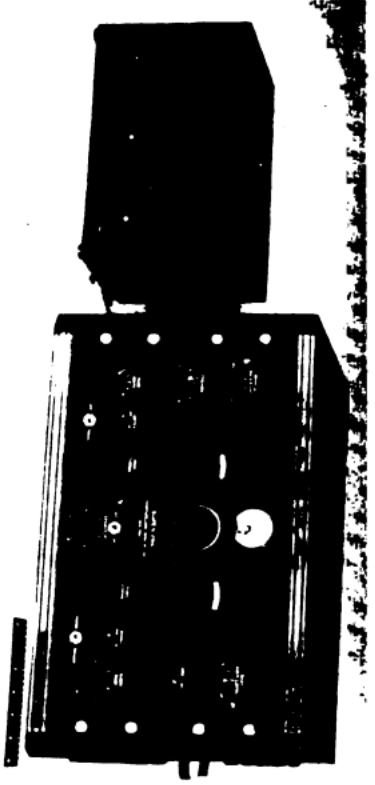
RADIO SET SCR-808, IS SIMILAR TO RADIO SET SCR-608, FOR WHICH SET IT IS A CRYSTAL, RAYEN
 MODEL. HOWEVER, IT INCLUDES RECEIVER BC-923 AND TRANSMITTER BC-924, IN PLACE OF BC-603 AND
 BC-604, RESPECTIVELY. SET IS CRYSTAL CALIBRATED, USING ONLY ONE CRYSTAL PER RECEIVER IN-
 STEAD OF THE 120 CRYSTALS USED IN SCR-608. IT IS A VEHICULAR SET FOR OPERATION ON VOICE BY
 PERSONS WHO ARE NOT RADIO SPECIALISTS. COMPONENTS COMPARABLE IN SIZE AND WEIGHTS TO
 THOSE OF RADIO SET SCR-608, FOR WHICH SCR-808 IS A POSSIBLE REPLACEMENT WITH ADVANTAGES
 RESULTING FROM NO OPERATION, USING CRYSTAL IN CALIBRATION CIRCUIT.



INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-714		
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)	
	FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 3.8 - 6 (RECEIVER ONLY) NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: LONG WIRE TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12 V VEHICLE BATTERY OR HAND GENERATOR. SIMILAR-SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER)		USE: INFANTRY PARACHUTE AIRBORNE TROOPS. RANGE: (MILES) TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: VEHICLE OR MAN PACK TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; VOICE (AM)			
	4 1TL 1 1R5 1 1R5 1 3Q4					
	PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)					
	ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
RADIO RECVR. BC-1137-A MOUNTING FT-382		14"	9"	5"		RESTRICTED
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:						
COMBINED VOLUME:						
SHIP TONNAGE:						

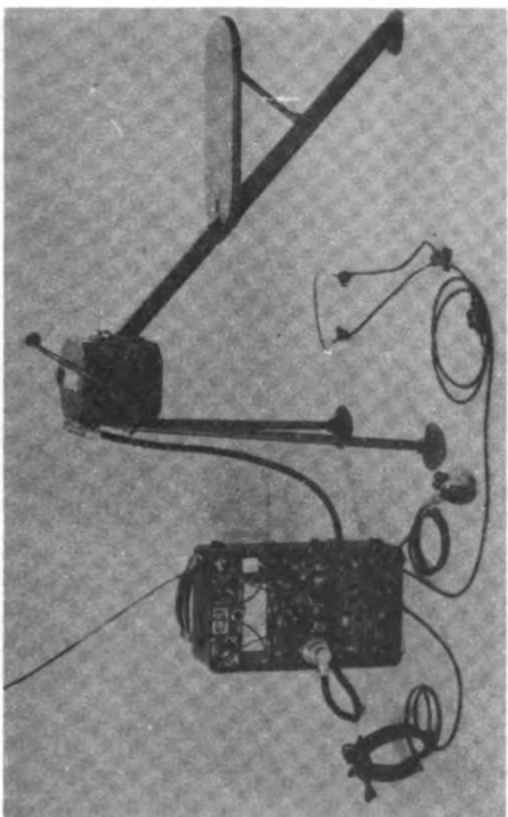
RADIO SET SCR-714-AW. FRONT VIEW. SPARE TUBE COMPARTMENT REMOVED

NO MILITARY REQUIREMENT ADVANCED FOR THIS SET. RECEIVER IS SAME AS
 USED IN DEVELOPMENT MODEL OF RADIO SET SCR-694, AND WAS PRODUCED IN
 SMALL QUANTITY FOR SPECIAL PURPOSE AS RADIO SET SCR-714-AW.

SCR-704		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	STANDARD 2 Nov 43	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:		
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 1.25 - 40 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: HAS CRYSTAL FILTER PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) DOES NOT APPLY SENSITIVITY: 1 MICROVOLT INPUT TO RECEIVER. SELECTIVITY: VARIABLE POWER SOURCE: 115/230 VOLT 50 - 60 CYCLES AC SIMILAR SETS: SCR-244 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) DOES NOT APPLY. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 VT-65; 3 VT-66; 3 VT-86; 1 VT-87; 2 VT-90; 1 VT-91; 1 VT-96; 1 VT-116; 3 VT-117.				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: INTERCEPT RECEIVER FOR COMMUNICATION AND MONITORING PURPOSES. RANGE: DOES NOT APPLY. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: IN VEHICLE OR PLANE. TYPE OF SIGNAL: AM & CW.				CHANGE IN STATUS:		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)						RADIO SET SCR-704. FRONT VIEW, SHOWING COMPONENTS 				
ITEM	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION					
RADIO RECEIVER BC-794	12.25"	23"	16.5"	70#						
POWER SUPPLY UNIT RA-94	8.25"	13"	8.5"	39#						
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				109#						
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:										
SHIP TONNAGE:										

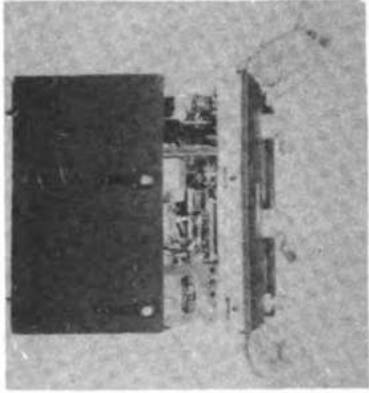
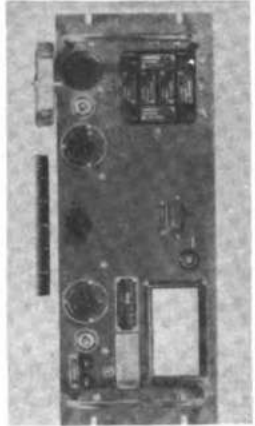
SCR-694

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	STANDARD 28 JUL 43	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	SCR-694
	CHANGE IN STATUS:				

	COMPONENTS OF RADIO SET SCR-694, SET UP FOR FIELD OPERATION SHOWING GENERATOR AND STEEL TAPE ANTENNA.	PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 3.8 - 6.5 NUMBER OF CRYSTAL: 2 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 2 ANTENNA: 15' WHIP AN-123, 124. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) BOTH SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 6 OR 12 V VEHICLE BATTERY WITH VIBRATOR UNIT PE-237, HAND GENERATOR GN-57 FOR FIELD USE OR BATTERY BA-48 FOR REOVR. ONLY. SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) VEHICLE OPERATION A1-25, A3-7; FIELD OPERATION A1-20, A3-5. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 TRANS.: 2 3A4; 1 HY65; 1 TS70; 1 VR105-30. 1 REOVR.: 3 174; 1 1R5; 1 135; 1 3Q4.	PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: INFANTRY; PARACHUTE; MOUNTAIN & AIRBORNE TROOPS. RANGE: (MILES) STATIONARY CW-30; VOICE-15; MOVING CW-15; VOICE-7. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-284; SCR-511; SCR-536. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-284. TRANSPORTATION: VEHICLE OR MAN PACK. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; VOICE (AM).
		PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)	

ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
TRANS. & REOVR. BC-1306 VIBRATOR UNIT PE-237 GENERATOR GN-57	14 1/2"	9"	4 - 5"	27# (REOVR. & TRANS. ONLY)	
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					
COMBINED VOLUME:					
SHIP TONNAGE:					

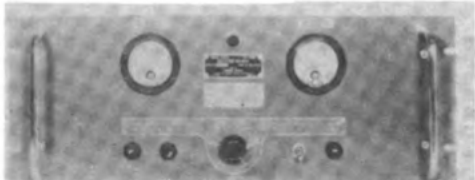
THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

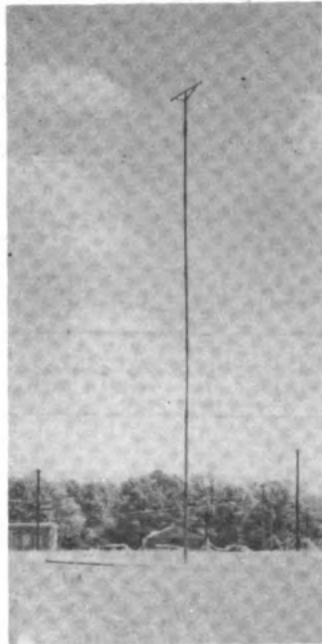
SCR-645		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:		
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) 100-156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 4 IN BC-624; 4 IN BC-625; 5 IN BC-638. PRESET FREQUENCIES: 4 EACH RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING. ANTENNA: ROTATABLE ADDOOK D/F WITH SENSE FACILITIES. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL ON COMMUNICATIONS R&T. VARIABLE ON D/F RECEIVER. SENSITIVITY: 2-3 MICROVOLTS/METER. SELECTIVITY: 2 TIMES DOWN LESS THAN 100 Kc. 1000 TIMES DOWN MORE THAN 350 Kc. POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 AND STORAGE BATTERIES, ALSO COMMERCIAL POWER 110 VOLT 2 WIRE. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-566 AND SCR-575 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) COMMUNICATIONS TRANSMITTER 6 WATTS MINIMUM. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) BC-639; 1-6SQ7; 1-6K6GT; 1-9002; 3-9003; 4-6SG7; RA-42; 1-5V6G; BC-638; 1-9002; 2-9003; 1-5V6G; T-6L58; 1-6SK7; T-6E5; BC-624; 1-9002; 3-9003; 1-12J5GT; 1-12C8; 1-12AH7GT; 3-12587; BC-625; 2-832; 3-12A6; 1-6G6G; 2-6SS7; BC-687; 4-25L6GT; RC-93; 1-958; 1-1A5GT.			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: MOBILE DIRECTION FINDING STATION FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-3. USED AS D/F STATION FOR OBTAINING BEARING ON AIR- CRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522 FOR PURPOSES OF HOMING AND D/F PLOTTING. RANGE: (MILES) MINIMUM OF 135 MILES WITH AIRCRAFT AT 10,000 FT. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: CONTROL SET SCR-572 OR SCR-642. RADIO SET SCR-573 OR SCR-643 BY TELEPHONE AND BY RADIO WITH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE TRANSPORTATION: FIXED. TYPE OF SIGNAL: RECEIVES VOICE, TONE MODULATED AND CW. TRANSMITS VOICE MODULATION.			CHANGE IN STATUS:		RADIO RECEIVER DC-624, RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-625 SHOWING PROCEDURE OF REMOVING CASE.  RADIO SET SCR-645 IS THE SAME AS SCR-575 EXCEPT HOUSED IN TOWER TR-17. INSTEAD OF IN VEHICLE. A QUANTITY OF SCR-575 SETS WERE DEMOBILIZED AS SCR-645 AT THE REQUEST OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES. SHOWING CRYSTAL COMPARTMENT COVER REMOVED. 
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)								
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION			
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH					
2 RECEIVERS BC-639 EACH	10 1/2"	19"	13 1/2"	36#				
2 RECTIFIERS RA-42 EACH	7"	19"	8 1/2"	26#				
1 FREQUENCY METER BC-638	11 1/2"	19"	7"	35#				
1 RECEIVER BC-624	6"	15 1/2"	9"	14 1/2#				
1 TRANSMITTER BC-625	6"	15 1/2"	9"	16 1/2#				
1 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-153	10 1/2"	9"	6 3/4"	12#				
1 OSCILLATOR TEST EQUIPMENT RC-93	7"	19"	5"	36#				
1 DYNAMOTOR UNIT PE-94	7"	19"	5"	24#				
1 FUSE PANEL PN-15	2 1/2"	19"	4 5/8"	15#				
1 FUSE PANEL PN-5	6"	19"	10 1/2"	23#				
1 DYNAMOTOR UNIT PE-100	5"	19"	8 3/4"	16#				
1 CONTROL UNIT RM-18	6 1/4"	19"	12 1/2"	46#				
1 CONTROL PANEL PN-25	9"	19"	12 1/2"	46#				
1 RELAY UNIT BC-687	PACKED IN	12 BOXES	198 3/4" O.U. FT.	21,146				
1 TOWER TR-17	24"	60"	72"	626				
1 SHELTER HO-3								
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				24,000#	APPROXIMATELY			
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				2,200 O.U. FT.	APPROX.			
SHIP TONNAGE:				12 TON	APPROXIMATELY			

FUSE PANEL PN-15, FRONT VIEW

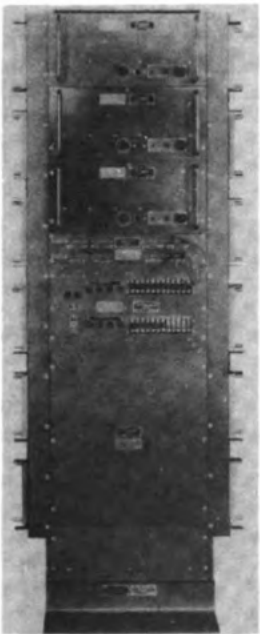
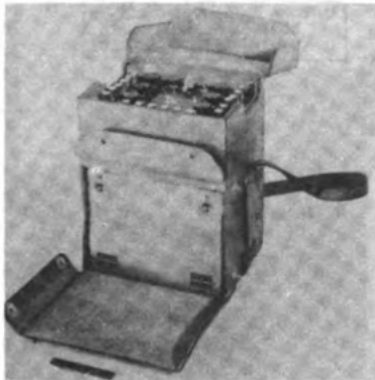
RECTIFIER RA-42, FRONT VIEW

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	STANDARD 20 Nov 43	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	SCR-644																																																																																							
	CHANGE IN STATUS:																																																																																											
 RECTIFIER RA-42. FRONT VIEW  RADIO RECEIVER BC-639. FRONT VIEW  FREQUENCY METER BC-638. FRONT VIEW SHOWING CRYSTAL COMPARTMENT COVER REMOVED RADIO SET SCR-644 IS THE SAME AS SCR-574 EXCEPT HOUSED IN BUILDINGS NOT PART OF THE RADIO SET. A QUANTITY OF RADIO SETS SCR-574 WAS DEMOBILIZED AS RADIO SETS SCR-644 AT THE REQUEST OF THE AAF.			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 100-156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 2 IN USE (FULL COMPLEMENT TO BE DETERMINED BY AAF). PRESET FREQUENCIES: VARIABLE (DIAL SETTING CHECKED WITH CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FREQUENCY METER.) ANTENNA: VERTICAL DIPOLE MOUNTED ON 76' MAST. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) SENSITIVITY: 2-3mv/METER AT 50 MH SIGNAL RATIO 10 TO 1. SELECTIVITY: 2 TIMES DOWN LESS 100 Kc. 1000 TIMES DOWN MORE 350 Kc. POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7 1/2 KVA 110V 3 PHASE 60 CYCLE); ALSO HAS PROVISIONS FOR USING COMMERCIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE. SIMILAR SETS: RECEIVER STATION OF SCR-567. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) RECEIVER BC-639 1 WATT DISTORTED 1/2 W 10% DISTORTION. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) BC-638: 1-6SK7; 1-9002; 2-9003; 1-5V4G; 1-6L5G; 1-6E5. BC-639: 1-9002; 3-9003; 1-6SQ7; 1-6K6GT; 4-6SQ7. BC-686: 3-25L6. RA-42: 1-5V4G.		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: TWO CHANNEL RECEIVER STATION FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SC5-3. RANGE: (MILES) MINIMUM OF 135 MILES WITH AIRCRAFT AT 10,000 FT. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: CONTROL SET SCR-572 OR SCR-642, RADIO SET SCR-573 OR SCR-643 BY TELEPHONE AND BY RADIO WITH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: TYPE OF SIGNAL: RECEIVES VOICE, TONE MODULATED AND CW.																																																																																							
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2 RECEIVERS BC- 639 EACH</td> <td>10 1/2"</td> <td>19"</td> <td>13 1/2"</td> <td>36</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 RECTIFIERS RA-42 EACH</td> <td>7</td> <td>19</td> <td>8 1/2</td> <td>26</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 FREQUENCY METER BC-638</td> <td>11 1/2</td> <td>19</td> <td>7</td> <td>35</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 CONTROL UNITS RM-18 EACH</td> <td>5</td> <td>19</td> <td>8 3/4</td> <td>16</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 AMPLIFIER BC-686</td> <td>12</td> <td>19</td> <td>11</td> <td>36</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 FUSE PANEL PN-15</td> <td>5</td> <td>19</td> <td>5</td> <td>24</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 FUSE PANEL PN-5</td> <td>2 1/2</td> <td>19</td> <td>4 5/8</td> <td>15</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 FRAMES FM-39 EACH</td> <td>72</td> <td>20</td> <td>3</td> <td>121</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 ANTENNA AN-86</td> <td>PACKED IN 25 CU.FT.</td> <td>5</td> <td>PACKAGES APPROX.</td> <td>743</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-81</td> <td>12</td> <td>28 1/2</td> <td>38 1/2</td> <td>4</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td>2,500#</td> <td>APPROX.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED VOLUME:</td> <td>400 CU.FT.</td> <td>APPROX.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td>1 1/4 T</td> <td>APPROX.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	2 RECEIVERS BC- 639 EACH	10 1/2"	19"	13 1/2"	36	RESTRICTED	2 RECTIFIERS RA-42 EACH	7	19	8 1/2	26	RESTRICTED	1 FREQUENCY METER BC-638	11 1/2	19	7	35	RESTRICTED	2 CONTROL UNITS RM-18 EACH	5	19	8 3/4	16	RESTRICTED	2 AMPLIFIER BC-686	12	19	11	36	RESTRICTED	1 FUSE PANEL PN-15	5	19	5	24	RESTRICTED	1 FUSE PANEL PN-5	2 1/2	19	4 5/8	15	RESTRICTED	2 FRAMES FM-39 EACH	72	20	3	121	RESTRICTED	1 ANTENNA AN-86	PACKED IN 25 CU.FT.	5	PACKAGES APPROX.	743	RESTRICTED	2 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-81	12	28 1/2	38 1/2	4	RESTRICTED	COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				2,500#	APPROX.	COMBINED VOLUME:				400 CU.FT.	APPROX.	SHIP TONNAGE:				1 1/4 T	APPROX.
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																																																																							
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																																																									
2 RECEIVERS BC- 639 EACH	10 1/2"	19"	13 1/2"	36	RESTRICTED																																																																																							
2 RECTIFIERS RA-42 EACH	7	19	8 1/2	26	RESTRICTED																																																																																							
1 FREQUENCY METER BC-638	11 1/2	19	7	35	RESTRICTED																																																																																							
2 CONTROL UNITS RM-18 EACH	5	19	8 3/4	16	RESTRICTED																																																																																							
2 AMPLIFIER BC-686	12	19	11	36	RESTRICTED																																																																																							
1 FUSE PANEL PN-15	5	19	5	24	RESTRICTED																																																																																							
1 FUSE PANEL PN-5	2 1/2	19	4 5/8	15	RESTRICTED																																																																																							
2 FRAMES FM-39 EACH	72	20	3	121	RESTRICTED																																																																																							
1 ANTENNA AN-86	PACKED IN 25 CU.FT.	5	PACKAGES APPROX.	743	RESTRICTED																																																																																							
2 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-81	12	28 1/2	38 1/2	4	RESTRICTED																																																																																							
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				2,500#	APPROX.																																																																																							
COMBINED VOLUME:				400 CU.FT.	APPROX.																																																																																							
SHIP TONNAGE:				1 1/4 T	APPROX.																																																																																							

SCR-643		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	STANDARD 20 Nov 43	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 100-156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 2 IN USE (FULL XTAL COMPLE- MENT TO BE DETERMINED BY AAF). PRESET FREQUENCIES: 2 ANTENNA: VERTICAL DIPOLE MOUNTED ON 76' MAST. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7½ KVA 110V 60 CYCLE 3 PHASE); ALSO HAS PROVISIONS FOR USING COMMERCIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE. SIMILAR SETS: TRANS. STATION OF SCR-567. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 50 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-643 USES: 16-523 2-606 8-6J5 2-80 6-1613 1-88L 4-811 1-3AP1/906P1 2-807 2-6X6 GT 10-HK24 1-6 X 5 GT.			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: TWO CHANNEL TRANS. STATION FOR THE GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATION. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-3. RANGE: (MILES) MINIMUM OF 135 MILES WITH AIRCRAFT AT 10,000 FT. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: CONTROL SET SCR-572 OR SCR-642, RADIO SET SCR-574 OR SCR-644, SCR-575 OR SCR-645 BY TELEPHONE AND BY RADIO WITH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: TYPE OF SIGNAL: TRANSMITS VOICE AND MCW.			CHANGE IN STATUS:		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)								
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	 		
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH					
2 TRANS. BC-640	72"	21"	20"	515	RESTRICTED			
1 CONTROL UNIT RM-27	11 3/8	19	10 1/2	29	RESTRICTED			
1 ANTENNA AN-86	PACKED IN 25 CU. FT.	5 PACKAGES APPROX.		743	RESTRICTED			
2 ANTENNA EQUIP. RC-81	12	28	38	4	RESTRICTED			
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				3,000# APPROX.				
COMBINED VOLUME:				450 CU. FT. APPROX.				
SHIP TONNAGE:				1 1/2 T APPROX.				

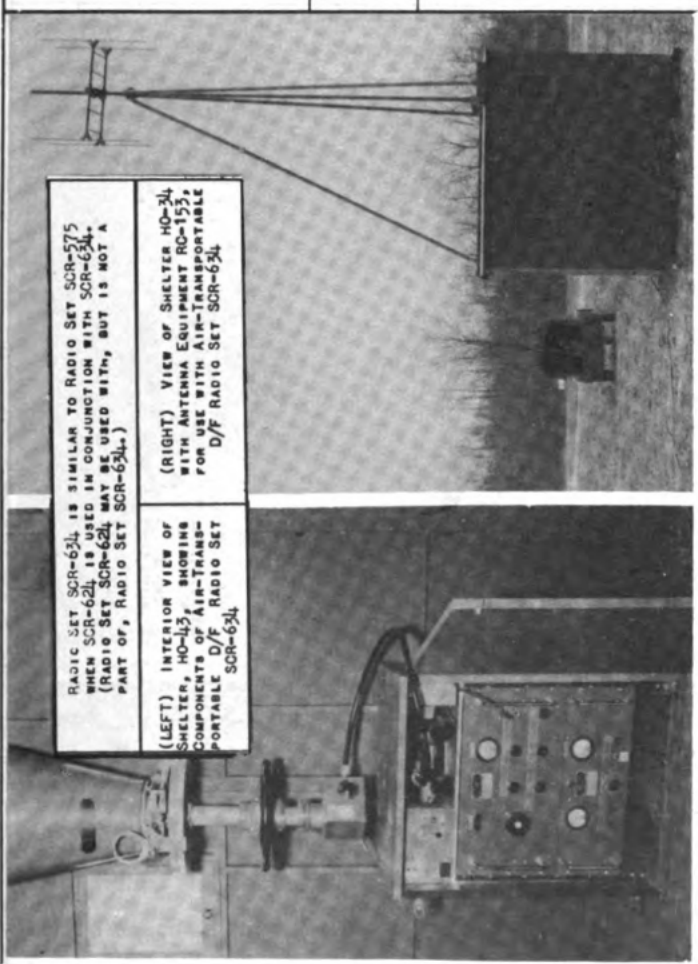
SAME AS RADIO SET SCR-573 EXCEPT HOUSED IN BUILDING NOT PART OF THE RADIO SET. A QUANTITY OF RADIO SET SCR-573 WAS DEMOBILIZED TO RADIO SET SCR-643 AT THE REQUEST OF THE AAF. THIS SET CONTAINS 2 TRANSMITTERS BC-640 FOR SIMULTANEOUS OPERATION. SIMILAR IN OPERATION TO RADIO SET SCR-562 EXCEPT THAT IT CONTAINS 2 TRANSMITTERS BC-640, INSTEAD OF 6.

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	STANDARD 20 Nov 43	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	SCR-642																																																															
	CHANGE IN STATUS:																																																																			
 (LEFT) CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR SCR-642.			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) THE CONTROL SET SCR-642 IS AN OPERATIONS BLOCK OF A FIGHTER CONTROL SYSTEM AND CONTAINS NO RADIO EQUIPMENT. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: NONE TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) NONE SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7½ KVA 110V 3 PHASE 60 CYCLE) ALSO HAS PROVISIONS FOR USING COMMERCIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE. SIMILAR SETS: CONTROL SET SCR-572. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 3-BC-687; 12-25L6.																																																																	
 (ABOVE) TELEPHONE REPEATER EE-99. CASE COVERS OPEN SHOWING CONTROL PANEL AND BATTERY COMPARTMENT DOOR			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: CONTROL SET USED AS AN OPERATIONS BLOCK WHICH PROVIDES THE NECESSARY CONTROL EQUIPMENT AND AUXILIARIES TO PERMIT SIMULTANEOUS OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF UP TO TWO (2) AIRCRAFT SQUADRONS FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS. RANGE: (MILES) MINIMUM OF 135 MILES WITH AIRCRAFT AT 10,000 FT. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: RADIO SET SCR-573 OR SCR-643, SCR-574, OR SCR-644, SCR-575 OR SCR-645 BY TELEPHONE AND BY RADIO WITH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: TYPE OF SIGNAL:																																																																	
 CONTROL UNIT RM-26, ASSEMBLED. SHOWING PLUS PL-198			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3 CONTROL UNITS RM-25 EACH</td> <td>20 "</td> <td>11 1/4"</td> <td>11 1/4"</td> <td>44#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 CONTROL UNITS RM-26 EACH</td> <td>11 7/8"</td> <td>9 "</td> <td>8 "</td> <td>20#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 CONTROL UNIT RM-28</td> <td>14 1/2"</td> <td>12 "</td> <td>7 "</td> <td>35#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 SWITCHBOARDS BC-72 EACH</td> <td>12 "</td> <td>12 "</td> <td>24 "</td> <td>68#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>20 TELEPHONE REPEATERS EE-99</td> <td>8 "</td> <td>14 1/2"</td> <td>11 1/2"</td> <td>47#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 RELAY UNIT BC-687</td> <td>9"</td> <td>12 1/2"</td> <td>9"</td> <td>35#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td>4,000#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED VOLUME:</td> <td>200 cu. ft.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td>2T</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	3 CONTROL UNITS RM-25 EACH	20 "	11 1/4"	11 1/4"	44#		2 CONTROL UNITS RM-26 EACH	11 7/8"	9 "	8 "	20#		1 CONTROL UNIT RM-28	14 1/2"	12 "	7 "	35#		3 SWITCHBOARDS BC-72 EACH	12 "	12 "	24 "	68#		20 TELEPHONE REPEATERS EE-99	8 "	14 1/2"	11 1/2"	47#		3 RELAY UNIT BC-687	9"	12 1/2"	9"	35#		COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				4,000#		COMBINED VOLUME:				200 cu. ft.		SHIP TONNAGE:				2T	
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																																															
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																																	
3 CONTROL UNITS RM-25 EACH	20 "	11 1/4"	11 1/4"	44#																																																																
2 CONTROL UNITS RM-26 EACH	11 7/8"	9 "	8 "	20#																																																																
1 CONTROL UNIT RM-28	14 1/2"	12 "	7 "	35#																																																																
3 SWITCHBOARDS BC-72 EACH	12 "	12 "	24 "	68#																																																																
20 TELEPHONE REPEATERS EE-99	8 "	14 1/2"	11 1/2"	47#																																																																
3 RELAY UNIT BC-687	9"	12 1/2"	9"	35#																																																																
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				4,000#																																																																
COMBINED VOLUME:				200 cu. ft.																																																																
SHIP TONNAGE:				2T																																																																

RADIO SET SCR-642 IS THE SAME AS CONTROL SET SCR-527 EXCEPT THAT IT IS HOUSED IN FIXED BUILDINGS NOT PART OF THE SET.

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

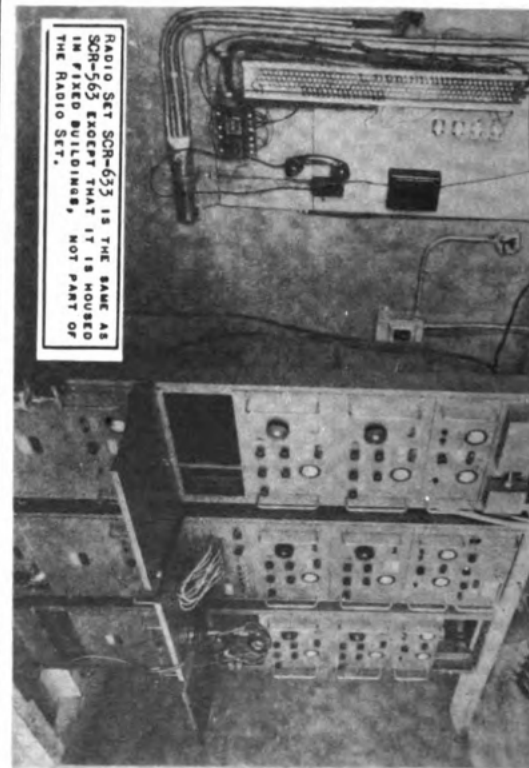
PAGE 110

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	SCR-634
	CHANGE IN STATUS:			
 RADIO SET SCR-634 IS SIMILAR TO RADIO SET SCR-575 WHEN SCR-624 IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SCR-634. (RADIO SET SCR-624 WAS NOT USED WITH, BUT IS NOT A PART OF, RADIO SET SCR-634.) (RIGHT) VIEW OF SHELTER HO-34 WITH ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-153 FOR USE WITH AIR-TRANSPORTABLE D/F RADIO SET SCR-634. (LEFT) INTERIOR VIEW OF SHELTER HO-34 SHOWING COMPONENTS OF AIR-TRANSPORTABLE D/F RADIO SET SCR-634.	PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 100 - 156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: BY RECEIVER CALIBRATION DIAL. TRANSMITTER BC-655 (TARGET). ANTENNA: ADDOOK-DIRECTIONAL D/F WITH SENSING. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) VARIABLE. SENSITIVITY: 2-3 MICROVOLTS/METER AT 50 MM SELECTIVITY: 2 TIMES DOWN LESS 100 Kc, 1,000 TIMES DOWN MORE THAN 350 Kc. POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-75 2.5 KVA, 110 VOLTS SINGLE PHASE 60 CYCLES OR POWER UNIT PE-214, 300 WATT 120 VOLTS, SINGLE PHASE 60 CYCLE (BOTH GASOLINE ENGINES). SIMILAR SETS: SCR-565 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 1 (DISTORTED) 1/2 (10% DISTORTION). TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) RECEIVER BC-639: 1 6SQ7, 1 6K6GT, 1 9002, 3 9003, 4 6SQ7 RECTIFIER RA-42: 1 5V4G TRANSMITTER: BC-655, TARGET: 1 958, 1 1A5GT	PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: RADIO SET SCR-634-A IS AN AIR TRANSPORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED FIELD OPERATED RADIO DIRECTION FINDER (D/F) STATION USED PRIMARILY WITH OTHER UNITS OF THE SAME KIND AS A FIXED D/F STATION OR AS A HOME D/F STATION WHEN RADIO SET SCR-624 IS ADDED. ALL EQUIPMENT IS HOUSED IN SHELTER HO-34-A. RANGE: DETERMINED BY OUTPUT OF AIRBORNE TRANSMITTER. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: DESIGNED AS AN AIR TRANSPORTABLE VHF DIRECTION FINDER STATION. TYPE OF SIGNAL: RECEIVES VOICE, TONE MODULATED SIGNAL AND C.W.		
	PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)			

ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
1 RECEIVER BC-639	10 1/2"	19"	13 1/4"	36#	
1 RECTIFIER UNIT RA-42	7 "	19"	8 1/2"	26#	
1 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-153-B				298#	
1 TRANSMITTER BC-655 (TARGET)	10 1/2"	9"	6 3/4"	13#	
1 POWER UNIT PE-75 OR PE-214	40 "	19"	27 1/2"	300#	
1 SHELTER HO-34	64 "	90"	84 "	625#	
1 CONTROL UNIT RM-38	7 3/4"	6 1/2"	6 "	5.5#	
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				1,035 #	(APPROXIMATELY)
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				311 Cu. Ft.	(APPROX)
SHIP TONNAGE:				1,035 AIR TRANSPORTABLE 1 TON WHEN EXPORT PACKED	

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

SCR-633		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 100-156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 6 IN USE (FULL XTAL COMPLEMENT TO BE DETERMINED BY AAF). PRESET FREQUENCIES: 6 RECEIVERS. BC-639 CONTAINED IN SCR-563 ARE NOT CRYSTAL CONTROLLED BUT ARE CALIBRATED BY MEANS OF THE FREQUENCY METER BC-638. THE FREQUENCY METER IS SET UP FOR 5 CRYSTALS WHICH ARE SELECTED BY MEANS OF A 5-POINT SWITCH. 1 XTAL IS NEEDED FOR EACH FREQUENCY. ANTENNA: VERTICAL DIPOLES MOUNTED ON 90' MAST. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) VARIABLE SENSITIVITY: 2-3 V/METER 50 MW OUTPUT. SELECTIVITY: 2 TIMES DOWN LESS 100 KC. 1000 TIMES DOWN MORE 350 KC. POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7½ KVA 110V 3 PHASE 60 CYCLE); ALSO HAS PROVISIONS FOR USING COMMERCIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-563 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 1 (DISTORTED) ½ W 10% DISTORTION. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) RECEIVING SET FOR SCS-2. 6 BC-639-A: 18 9003; 6 9002; 24 6387; 6 6K6GT; 6 63Q7. 1 BC-638-A: 1 5V4G; 1 9002; 2 9003; 1 6L5B; 1 6E5; 1 6SK7. 6RA-42-A: 6 5V4G.		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: VHF RADIO RECEIVING STATION FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-2. PROVIDES 5 CHANNELS OF RADIO RECEIVING. RANGE: (MILES) DETERMINED BY OUTPUT OF AIRBORNE TRANSMITTER. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: CONTROL SET SCR-561 BY TELEPHONE AND BY RADIO WITH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: TYPE OF SIGNAL: RECEIVES VOICE, TONE MODULATED SIGNAL AND CW.		CHANGE IN STATUS:		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)						
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH			
6 RECEIVERS BC-639 (1 SPARE)	10 1/2"	19"	13 1/4"	36#		
1 CONTROL UNIT RM-23	5"	19"	8 1/2"	18#		
8 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-81	12"	28 1/2"	38 1/2"	14#		
1 POWER UNIT PE-99	55"	28"	50"	1600#		
1 FREQUENCY METER BC-638	11 1/2"	19"	7"	35#		
6 RECTIFIER UNITS RA-42 (1 SPARE)	7"	19"	8 1/2"	26#		
3 SOCKET PANEL PN-4	10 1/2"	19"	3 1/8"	7#		
1 FUSE PANEL PN-15	5"	19"	5"	24#		
4 ANTENNA AN-56 EACH MADE UP:	188"	43 1/2"	25 3/4"	2000#		
Box 1	76 1/2"	91 1/2"	23 1/2"	667#		
Box 2	13 1/2"	5 1/2"	14 7/8"	190#		
Box 3	35 1/2"	26 1/2"	17 1/2"	490#		
Box 4	36 5/8"	34 3/4"	17 1/2"	495#		
Box 5						
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				19,500#		
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				700 cu .	FT.	
SHIP TONNAGE:				9 3/4 T.		



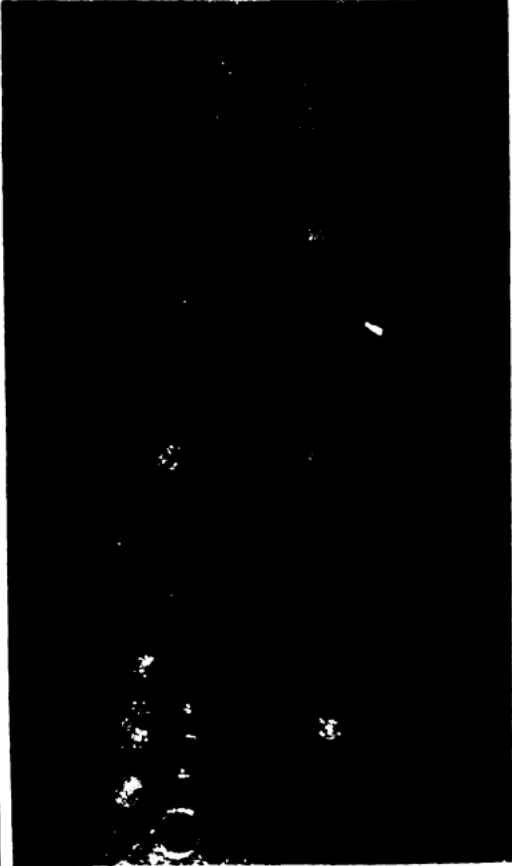
Showing Front 3/4 View of Radio Receiving Equipment and Communications Panel Installed in Dugout Shelter.
 9-25-43 SIGNAL CORPS GROUND SIGNAL SERVICE 9,35

RADIO SET SCR-633 - PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-2

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

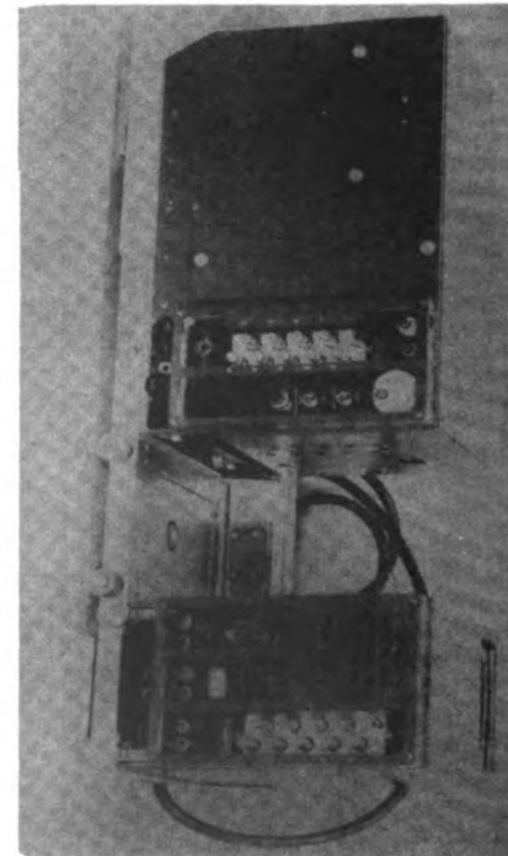
(AIRCRAFT RADIO: FIGHTER CONTROL.)

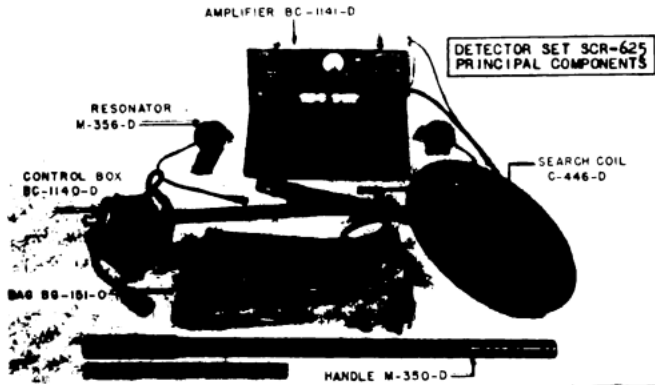
INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	SCR-632	
	CHANGE IN STATUS:					
 RADIO SET SCR-632. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-2. INTERIOR VIEW, SHOWING SIX RADIO TRANSMITTERS BC-640, AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT RC-80 INSTALLED IN DUGOUT. SAME AS RADIO SET SCR-562 EXCEPT HOUSED IN FIXED BUILDINGS NOT PART OF THE RADIO SET. A QUANTITY OF SCR-562 SETS WERE DEMOBILIZED AS SCR-632 AT THE REQUEST OF THE AAF. SIX (6) INCOMING WIRE LINES ARE BROUGHT INTO THE CONTROL UNIT RM-27 (MONITOR UNIT) AND THENCE TO THE INPUT OF THE TRANSMITTER BC-640. THE RM-27 HAS PROVISIONS FOR MATCHING THE INCOMING LINES TO THE 6 TRANSMITTERS, MONITORING AND ADJUSTING THE VOLUME OF THE INCOMING SIGNAL TO THE TRANSMITTER, AND INTERCOMMUNICATION WITH THE OPERATIONS BLOCK.			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)	
			FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 100 - 156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 5 IN USE (FULL CRYSTAL COMPLEMENT WILL BE DETERMINED BY AAF). PRESET FREQUENCIES: 5 ANTENNA: VERTICAL DIPOLE MOUNTED ON 90' MAST. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL. SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7½ KVA 110V 3 PHASE 60 CYCLE); ALSO PROVISION FOR USING COMMERCIAL POWER FROM 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-562 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 50 (APPROXIMATELY) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 6-BC-640 TRANS 8 EACH, (48) 5Z3; 4 EACH (24) 6J5; 3 EACH (18) 1613; 2 EACH (12) 811; 1 EACH (6) 807; 5 EACH (30) HK24G. 1-OSCILLOSCOPE RCA #155; 1-3AP1/906P1; 2-6C6; 2-80; 1-884. 1-VOLT OHMMETER RCA-165; 2-6K6GT; 1-6X5GT.		USE: VHF RADIO TRANSMITTING STATION FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-2. PROVIDES 5 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS OF RADIO TRANSMISSION. RANGE: (MILES) 135 MILES WITH AIRCRAFT AT AN ALTITUDE GREATER THAN 10,000 FT. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: CONTROL SET SCR-561 BY TELEPHONE AND BY RADIO WITH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE AND MCW.	
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)			
			ITEM		DIMENSIONS	
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
6 TRANSMITTERS BC-640 (1 SPARE)		72"	21"	20"	515#	
2 CONTROL UNITS RM-27		19"	11 3/8"	10 1/2"	29#	
2 POWER UNITS PE-99		55"	28"	50"	1,600#	
8 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-81		12"	28 5/8"	38 1/2"	4#	
4 ANTENNA AN-56 EACH MADE UP:						
Box 1		188"	43 1/2"	25 3/4"	2,000#	
Box 2		76 1/2"	91 1/2"	23 1/2"	667#	
Box 3		13 1/2"	5 1/2"	14 1/2"	190#	
Box 4		32 1/2"	26 1/2"	17 1/2"	490#	
Box 5		36 5/8"	34 3/4"	17 1/2"	495#	
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					24,500#	
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:					900 cu. ft.	
SHIP TONNAGE:					12 1/4 T.	

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

PAGE 107

SCR-628		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 29 SEP 41		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-620	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 27 - 38.9 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 120 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 10 INSTANTANEOUS SELECTION WHILE MOVING OR HALTED. ANTENNA: FISHPOLE TYPE, VEHICULAR. TUNING: (MO' OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12 VOLT VEHICULAR BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-528 (DIFFERENT FREQUENCY) SCR-608 BUT WITH ONLY ONE RECEIVER. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 35 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-683 - 3 6AC7 1 BC-684 - 7 1619 1 6J5 2 12X07 1 6H6 1 6V6GT 2 6SL7GT				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: CWS; SMOKE GEN CO; FA; AA AND AT WARNING AND CONTROL NETS, BN. C.P., FIRE CONTROL AND FIRE-DIRECTION NETS AND INTRA-BN COMMUNICATION. RANGE: (MILES) MOVING - 10 MILES; HALTED - 15 MILES TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-608; SCR-609; SCR-610; SCR-628. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-194; SCR-245. TRANSPORTATION: TRANSPORTED & OPERATED IN VEHICLES. TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE (FM)				CHANGE IN STATUS:			
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)											
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	RADIO SET SCR-628 FOR OPERATION ON VOICE BY PERSONS WHO ARE NOT RADIO SPECIALISTS.				
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH							
TRANS. BC-684		14"	14.5"	34"	190#						
RECVR. BC-683											
MOUNTING FT-237											
ANTENNA MAST BASE MP-48											
REMOTE CONTROL UNIT RM-29.											
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:											
COMBINED VOLUME:											
SHIP TONNAGE:											



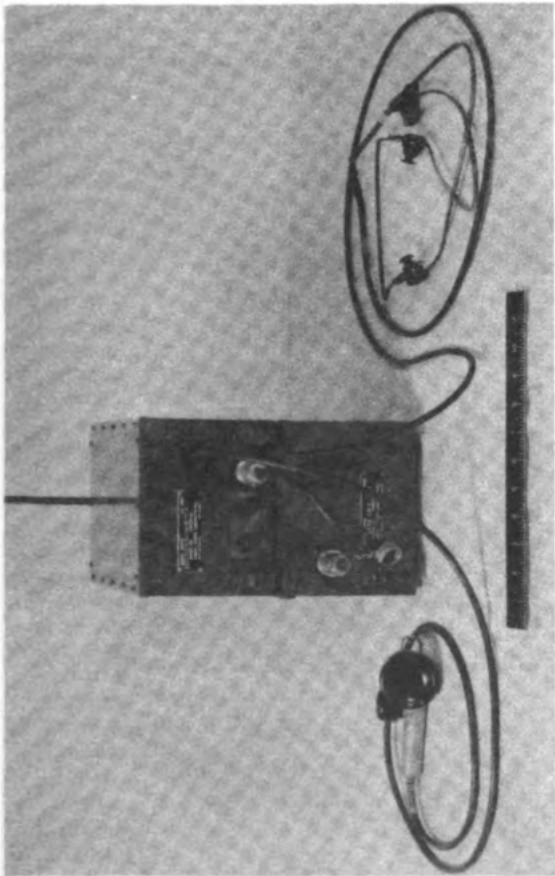
INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-1122 (SCR-625-A,B,C,D,E)	STATUS: CHANGE IN STATUS:	STANDARD 22 SEP 42	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-625																																																															
 AMPLIFIER BC-1141-D RESONATOR M-356-D CONTROL BOX BC-1140-D SEARCH COIL C-446-D HANDLE M-350-D DETECTOR SET SCR-625 PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: PRESET FREQUENCIES: 1 Ko. ANTENNA: TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 2 EA. BATTERY BA-30; 1 EA. BATTERY BA-38. SIMILAR SETS: NONE POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1EA. 106GT; 2 EA. VT-146 (1N5GT)																																																																
 DETECTOR SET SCR-625 USED FOR LOCATING ANTI-TANK AND ANTI-PERSONNEL LAND MINES. PHOTO SHOWS FRONT VIEW OF DETECTOR IN USE.			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION) USE: USED FOR DETECTING ANTI-TANK AND ANTI-PERSONNEL LAND MINES. RANGE: ABOUT 2 FT. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: PORTABLE BY 1 MAN. TYPE OF SIGNAL: VISUAL INDICATION ON METER; AUDIBLE INDICATION IN RESONATOR WORN ON LEFT SHOULDER OF USER.																																																																
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AMPLIFIER BC-1141</td> <td>14 "</td> <td>6 "</td> <td>5"</td> <td>5#</td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHEST CH-156</td> <td>28 1/4"</td> <td>8 1/4"</td> <td>15"</td> <td>23#</td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONTROL BOX BC-1140</td> <td>7 "</td> <td>7 "</td> <td>5"</td> <td>3#</td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HANDLE M-350</td> <td>28 1/2"</td> <td colspan="2">1 1/8" DIAMETER</td> <td>12oz.</td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RESONATOR M-356</td> <td>3 "</td> <td colspan="2">3" DIAMETER</td> <td>3oz.</td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SEARCH COIL C-446</td> <td>1 "</td> <td colspan="2">13" DIAMETER</td> <td>3#</td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS</td> <td>38 1/2#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td>28 1/4" 8 1/4" 15"</td> <td>WHEN PACKED IN CH-156-</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	AMPLIFIER BC-1141	14 "	6 "	5"	5#	UNCLASSIFIED	CHEST CH-156	28 1/4"	8 1/4"	15"	23#	UNCLASSIFIED	CONTROL BOX BC-1140	7 "	7 "	5"	3#	UNCLASSIFIED	HANDLE M-350	28 1/2"	1 1/8" DIAMETER		12oz.	UNCLASSIFIED	RESONATOR M-356	3 "	3" DIAMETER		3oz.	UNCLASSIFIED	SEARCH COIL C-446	1 "	13" DIAMETER		3#	UNCLASSIFIED	COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS				38 1/2#		COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				28 1/4" 8 1/4" 15"	WHEN PACKED IN CH-156-	SHIP TONNAGE:					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT		CLASSIFICATION																																																													
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																																
AMPLIFIER BC-1141	14 "	6 "	5"	5#	UNCLASSIFIED																																																														
CHEST CH-156	28 1/4"	8 1/4"	15"	23#	UNCLASSIFIED																																																														
CONTROL BOX BC-1140	7 "	7 "	5"	3#	UNCLASSIFIED																																																														
HANDLE M-350	28 1/2"	1 1/8" DIAMETER		12oz.	UNCLASSIFIED																																																														
RESONATOR M-356	3 "	3" DIAMETER		3oz.	UNCLASSIFIED																																																														
SEARCH COIL C-446	1 "	13" DIAMETER		3#	UNCLASSIFIED																																																														
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS				38 1/2#																																																															
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				28 1/4" 8 1/4" 15"	WHEN PACKED IN CH-156-																																																														
SHIP TONNAGE:																																																																			

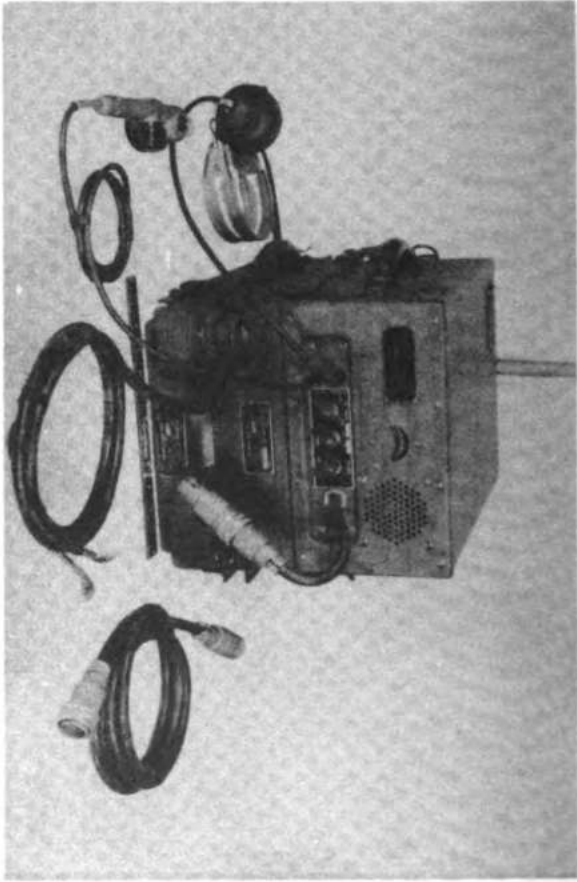
THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

SCR-624		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 31 MAR 43		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: (HMI) AN 08-10-185 (ON SCR-624-A)	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) 100 - 156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 8 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 4 PRESET CHANNELS, BOTH TRANS. & RECVR. ANTENNA: "J" ANTENNA ON 50 FT. MAST. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: GASOLINE ENGINE DRIVEN GENERATOR 110 V. AC. SIMILAR SETS: USES SAME TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER COMPONENTS AS SCR-522 AND SCR-542. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 6 WATTS VOICE. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1-BC-624A RECVR; 1-12J5GT; 1-12C8; 1-9002; 3-9003; 1-12AH7GT; 3-12SG7. 1-BC 625A TRANS; 2-832; 3-12A6; 1-6Q6G; 2-6SS7. <u>1-RA 62 RECTIFIER</u> ; 2-5U4G; 1-6X5 GT.				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: POINT-TO-POINT ON GROUND, GROUND STATION OR GROUND-TO-AIR COMMUNICATIONS. RANGE: (MILES) LINE-OF-SIGHT, MAXIMUM OF 130 MILES GROUND-TO-AIR. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-522; SCR-542, AND SIMILAR VHF AIRCRAFT COMMAND SETS. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: AIR TRANSPORTABLE, AND TRUCKS. TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE				CHANGE IN STATUS:			
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)											
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION					
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH							
1 CHEST CH-173-A		34"	16 3/4"	13 3/4"	134 #						
1 CHEST CH-172-A		34"	16 3/4"	13 3/4"	205 #						
1 CHEST CH-170-A		47 1/4"	14 3/8"	6 3/8"	41 #						
1 ANTENNA MAST MA-7-A, CONSISTING OF:											
1 STRAP CRATE (50 FT. PLYWOOD MAST)		11'	16 1/2"	12"	152 #						
1 STAYS BOX		23 3/4"	16 3/4"	12 1/4"	121 #						
1 SPARE PARTS BOX		27"	13 1/2"	11"	45 #						
1 POWER UNIT PE-75		36"	19 1/2"	26 1/2"	322 #						
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					1020 LBS.						
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:											
SHIP TONNAGE:											

RADIO SET SCR-624, SET UP FOR OPERATION.

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-619				
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)			
 RADIO SET SCR-619 SET UP FOR FIELD OPERATION. RADIO SET SCR-619 IS CLASSIFIED AS REQUIRED TYPE; DEVELOPMENT TYPE; LIMITED PRODUCTION TYPE, FOR PRODUCTION OF SERVICE TEST MODELS AFTER TEST OF EXPERIMENTAL LABORATORY MODEL SHOWN IN ILLUSTRATION.			FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 27 - 38.9 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 22 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 2 ANTENNA: TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: SIMILAR SETS: SCR-609; SCR-610. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 2 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 6 1L4 1 1R5 3 1S5 4 3A5 1 1A5		USE: FIELD ARTILLERY. RANGE: (MILES) APPROX. 5 TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-608; SCR-609; SCR-628. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-609; SCR-610. TRANSPORTATION: MAN CARRIED, ANIMAL PACK, OR FIELD ARTILLERY VEHICLE. TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE, (FM)			
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)					
			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
				HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
			(IN DEVELOPMENT STAGE - COMPONENTS NOT YET DEFINITELY DETERMINED)					
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:	NOT TO EXCEED			25#				
COMBINED VOLUME:								
SHIP TONNAGE:								

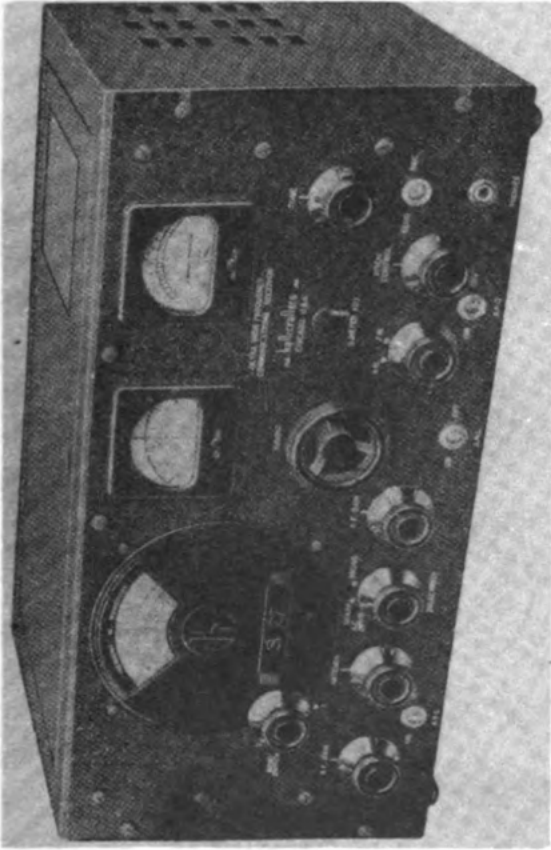
SCR-610		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 29 SEP 41		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-615-A	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 27.0 - 38.9 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 120 PRESET FREQUENCIES: TWO PRE-SET XTAL CONTROLLED CHANNELS. ANTENNA: FISHPOLE TYPE. AN-29-C AND VEHICULAR WHIP. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: DRY BATTERIES; POWER UNIT PE-117 SIMILAR SETS: SCR-609 (EXCEPT FOR ADDED POWER PACK) POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 2 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 8C-659 USES: 5 1LN5; 2 1291; 4 1299; 1 1LN4; 1 1296; 1 1LC6. 1 PE-117 USES: 1 VR-90-30; 1 CX1005.				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: CWS; SMOKE GEN CO; FA; LIAISON OFFICERS FORWARD OBSERVERS, AND FOR INTRA-BATTERY AND INTRA-SN. COMMUNICATION. RANGE: (MILES) 5 TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-608; SCR-609; SCR-610; SCR-628. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-161; SCR-194; SCR-284; SCR-288. TRANSPORTATION: TRANSPORTED & OPERATED IN VEHICLE OR CARRIED BY MAN ON FOOT. TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE (FM)				CHANGE IN STATUS:			
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)											
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	RADIO SET SCR-610, SET UP FOR MOBILE OPERATION 				
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH							
RECVR. & TRANS. 8C-659											
PLATE SUPPLY UNIT PE-117											
MOUNTING FT-250											
REMOTE CONTROL UNIT RM-29											
CASE CS-79 (FOR BATTERIES).											
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					177#						
COMBINED VOLUME:					1.3 CU. FT.						
SHIP TONNAGE:											

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

SCR-608		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 29 SEP 41		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-620	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MC) 27.0 - 38.9 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 120 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 10 (PUSH-BUTTON SELECTION) ANTENNA: FISHPOLE TYPE. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) CRYSTAL. SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12 OR 24 V. VEHICLE BATTERY WITH DYNAMOTORS. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-508- (EXCEPT FREQUENCY BAND) POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 35 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) BC-683-(A) RECVR: 3 Type 6 AC-7; 1 Type 6J5; 2 Type 12 SGT; 1 Type 6H6; 1 Type 6V6GT; 2 Type 6 SL7GT. BC-684-(A) TRANS: 7 Type 1619; 1 Type 1624.				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION) USE: USED BY FIELD ARTILLERY, SIGNAL CORPS. RANGE: (MILES) 10 TO 15 VOICE. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-608; SCR-609; SCR-610; SCR-628. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-161; SCR-284; SCR-194; SCR-288 TRANSPORTATION: VEHICLES. TYPE OF SIGNAL: FM; VOICE ONLY.				CHANGE IN STATUS: 			
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION)											
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION					
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH							
1 RADIO TRANS. BC-684					67#						
2 RADIO RECVR. BC-683					70# (35# ea.)						
1 MOUNTING FT-237					44#						
1 REMOTE CONTROL UNIT RM-29					15#						
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					306#						
COMBINED VOLUME:											
SHIP TONNAGE:											

RADIO SET SCR-608 SET UP FOR OPERATION
 VEHICULAR SET FOR OPERATION BY NON-RADIO SPECIALIST. INCLUDES TEN
 CHARACTERS OF RADIO SET SCR-508 TO PERMIT COMMUNICATION WITH THE AMB-
 ONE FORCE. REMOTE CONTROL.

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	SUBSTITUTE STANDARD 27 May 42	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	SCR-607
	CHANGE IN STATUS:				



FRONT VIEW OF RADIO RECEIVER BC-787, PART OF RADIO SET SCR-607.
RADIO SET SCR-607 IS A MODIFIED COMMERCIAL HALLICRAFTERS MODEL S-27
OR S-36 RADIO RECEIVER.

PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(CLASSIFICATION:)

FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 27-- 145.

NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: None

PRESET FREQUENCIES: None

ANTENNA: 3 TIERS, HORIZONTAL DIAPHOLES (1 FOR EACH OF THE 3 BANDS OF RECEIVER) MOUNTED ON 21-1/2" MAW.

TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) DOES NOT APPLY

SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY:

POWER SOURCE: 110V A.C.

SIMILAR SETS: None

POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) DOES NOT APPLY

TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER)

2 VT-90	1 VT-121
1 VT-94	1 VT-139
2 VT-107	1 VT-145
2 VT-112	1 VT-163
1 VT-117	1 VT-176
1 VT-120	1 VT-238

PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(CLASSIFICATION:)

USE: AN INTERCEPT RECEIVER FOR MONITORING PURPOSES.

RANGE: DOES NOT APPLY

TO COMMUNICATE WITH: DOES NOT APPLY

TO REPLACE IN PART: None

TRANSPORTATION: ANY AVAILABLE VEHICLE.

TYPE OF SIGNAL:

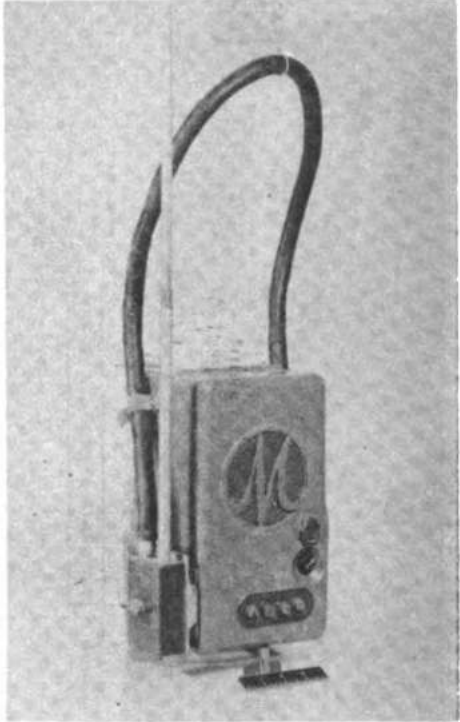
RECEIVES AM AND FM.

PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS
(CLASSIFICATION:)

ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
RECEIVER BC-787	9 3/8"	19"	14"	63#	
ANTENNA RC-154	360	-----	-----	200#	
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:					
SHIP TONNAGE:					

(GROUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: GROUND RADIO.)

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

SCR-593		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	STANDARD 19 Feb 44	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-859
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:)			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:)			CHANGE IN STATUS:	
FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 2.0 - 6.0 (RECEIVER ONLY) NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: 4 (SELECTED BY PUSH BUTTON) ANTENNA: VERTICAL ROD. AN-75-A. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: SELF-CONTAINED, SIMILAR TO GE PORTABLE RECEIVER MODEL LB-530 BB-54-A VIBRATOR VB-8 & VB-9. SIMILAR SETS: NONE POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-728-A - 1 1R5 1 1S5 3 1T4 2 3SL4			USE: ENRBI MYZD, MYN & COMBAT UNITS; CAC: AA, & BAR BLN UNITS. RANGE: (MILES) TO RECEIVE SIGNALS FROM SCR-543 UP TO 20 MILES. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-543; (SCR-593 RECEIVER ONLY) TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE TRANSPORTATION: CARRIED BY ONE MAN. TO BE OPERATED ON GROUND OR IN VEHICLE. TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE (AM)				
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)							
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION		
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH				
RECEIVER, BC-728	11 9/16"	8 3/8"	5 5/8"	15#			
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:						RADIO SET SCR-593 PREPARED FOR OPERATION PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER. ALERT OR WARNING SIGNALS. ACCESSORIES SELF-CONTAINED.	
COMBINED VOLUME:							
SHIP TONNAGE:							

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: (HMI) 08-10-123 (ON SCR-585-A)	STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 2 Dec 43	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-585	
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 3.5 - 6 (RECEPTION & TRANSMISSION) SEE REMARKS. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 2 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 1 EA. TRANSMITTING & RECEIVING ANTENNA: TELESCOPIO ANTENNA 39" LONG. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) CRYSTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: SELF CONTAINED - "A" BATTERY BA-37 (1.5 V), "B" BATTERY BA-38 (103.5 V). SIMILAR SETS: SCR-536 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 - 6C - 721-A; 2 - 1R5 1 - 1T4 2 - 384		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: DUAL PURPOSE RADIO RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER, DESIGNED FOR TWO-WAY CONVERSATION. TO BE USED IN TOWED GLIDERS THEN TO BE REMOVED AND USED FOR GROUND COMMUNICATION. RANGE: (MILES) 100 FT TO 1 MILE. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: OTHER RADIO SETS SCR-585. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: ORIGINALLY FOR GLIDER-TOW PLANE INTERCOMMUNICATION (INSTALLED) TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE AND TONE MODULATED RECEPTION VOICE MODULATED TRANSMISSION.



RADIO RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER MC-721-B



RADIO CONTROL BOX MC-722-B



CONTROL SHAFT MC-355-B



MOUNTING FT-295-B

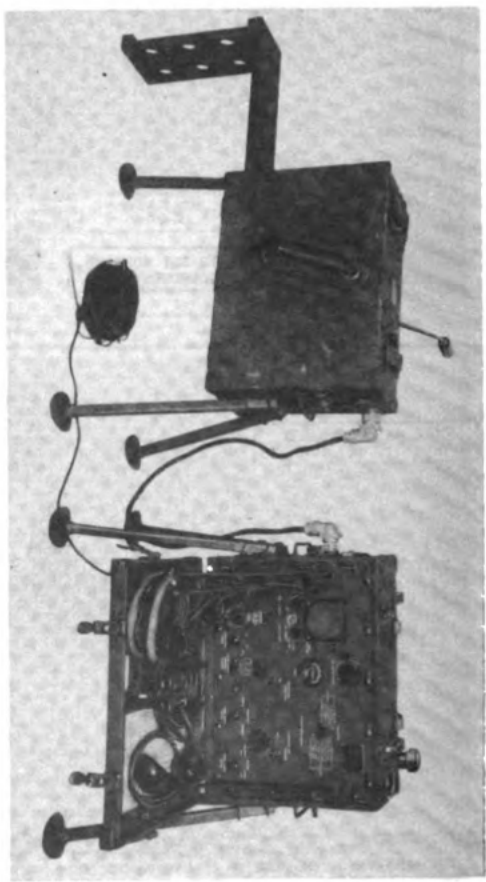
COMPONENTS OF RADIO SET SCR-585

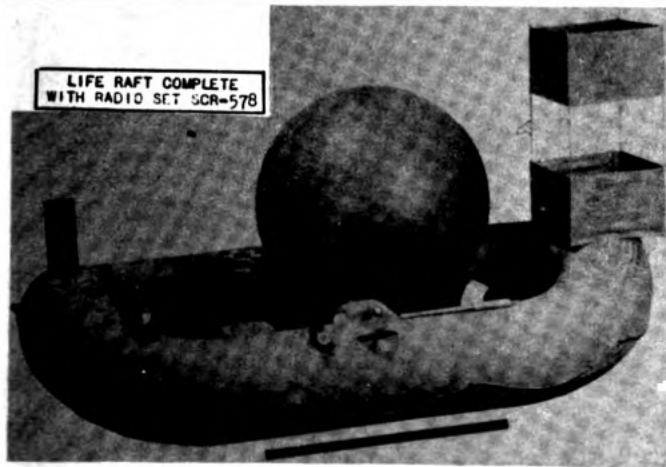
EACH UNIT IS ADJUSTED TO OPERATE ON ONLY ONE FREQUENCY AT A TIME. RECEPTION AND TRANSMISSION ARE ON THE SAME FREQUENCY. RADIO SET SCR-585 BEING REPLACED BY INTERPHONE COMMUNICATION SIMILAR TO TYPES USED BY THE BRITISH.

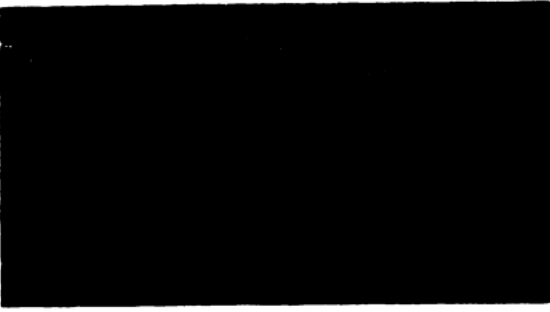
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
RADIO RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER 6C-721-B	6	5 1/2	17 1/16	6.0	
RADIO CONTROL BOX 6C-722-B	1 13/16	5 7/8	3 1/4	.87	
CONTROL SHAFT MC-355-B	---	---	---	.5	
MOUNTING FT-295-B	---	---	---	3.3	
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				11 1/2#	APPROX.
COMBINED VOLUME:				2 CU. FT.	APPROX.
SHIP TONNAGE:					

(GROUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: GROUND RADIO.)

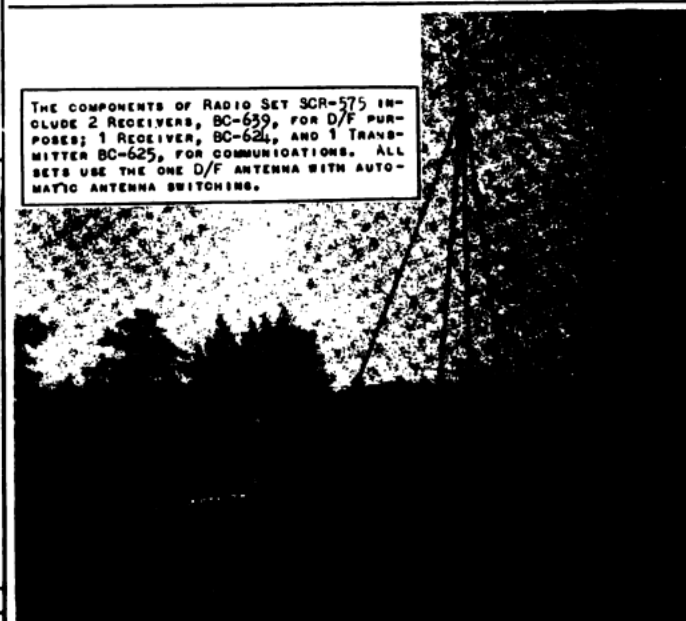
THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

SCR-583		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	STANDARD 6 Feb 43	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:)			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:)			CHANGE IN STATUS:	
FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 2.2 - 4.6 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 4 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 4 ANTENNA: "FISHPOLE" MOVING 6', STATIONARY 20'. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) BOTH SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: DRY BATTERY FOR RECV. AND HAND GENERATOR FOR TRANS., OR VEHICLE BATTERY, 6 OR 12 V. FOR TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER. SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 RECV. - 1 1R5 1 TRANS. - 1 HY65 1 1S5 1 TS-70 1 VR-90-30 4 1TL4 1 1SL4			USE: CAV: MTZO, MECZ, & HORSE RON UNITS. RANGE: (MILES) 35 MILES ON LOW POWER CW, MAXIMUM 60 MILES ON HIGH POWER CW. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-203 TRANSPORTATION: HORSE PACK OR VEHICLE. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; VOICE (AM)			RADIO SET SCR-583 - PREPARED FOR FIELD OPERATION TO PROVIDE FOR CW OPERATION ON LOW AND HIGH POWER, AND VOICE OPERATION ON LOW POWER ONLY. 	
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)							
ITEM	DIMENSIONS HEIGHT WIDTH DEPTH			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION		
RADIO RECV. & TRANS. BC-1209 POWER UNIT PE-152 POWER CONVERTER UNIT PE-154 GENERATOR GN-54					UNCLASSIFIED		
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				120#			
COMBINED VOLUME:				24 cu. ft.			
SHIP TONNAGE:							

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: AN 08-10-94	STATUS:	STANDARD 1 Feb 42	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	SCR-578																																																																																													
	CHANGE IN STATUS:																																																																																																	
 GENERATOR M-315-A (HYDROGEN) BAG BG-110-A BAG BG-100-A WITH PARACHUTE M-276-A BALLOON M-278-A (INFLATED) KITE M-277-A (ASSEMBLED) RADIO SET SCR-578, COMPONENTS. RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-778-C SIGNAL LAMP M-308-B			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) INTERNATIONAL DISTRESS FREQUENCY .500 MODULATED AT 1000 OPS. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: PRETUNED TO .500 Mo. ANTENNA: 300 FT. ANTENNA WIRE W-148, WOUND ON REEL RL-48 AND RAISED BY BALLOON M-278-A OR KITE M-277-A. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: BUILT-IN GENERATOR, OPERATED BY HAND CRANK GC-18-A. SIMILAR SETS: CAPTURED GERMAN "NOT-SENDER". POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 4.8 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 - BC 778-B TRANS. 1 - 12-A-6 1 - 12-SC-7		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: PORTABLE TRANSMITTER USED IN RUBBER DINGHIES FOR SEA-RESCUE PURPOSES. SHAPED TO FIT BETWEEN THE KNEES OF AN OPERATOR. IT IS WATERTIGHT AND WILL FLOAT. RANGE: (MILES) 200 (TO AIRCRAFT AT 2000 FT). TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-187, SCR-287, RADIO COMPASS SCR-269. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: AIRCRAFT (PORTABLE TRANS. USED FOR SEA-RESCUE). TYPE OF SIGNAL: MCW (1000 OPS) AUTOMATIC S.O.S. AND MANUAL KEYING ON FIXED DISTRESS FREQUENCY .500 MBS.																																																																																													
 LIFE RAFT COMPLETE WITH RADIO SET SCR-578			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2 ROLLS - 300 FT. EA ANTENNA WIRE W-148</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>1.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 BAG - HOUSING FOR ACCESSORIES BG-100</td> <td>39 1/2"</td> <td>7" DIA.</td> <td>---</td> <td>3.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 BAG - HOUSING FOR TRANSMITTER BG-110</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>1.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 BALLOONS M-276</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>2.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 HAND CRANK GC-18</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>.45</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 GENERATORS M-315 (HYDROGEN)</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>5.92</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 BALLOON INFLATING TUBES</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>1.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 KITE M-277</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>1.45</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-778</td> <td>10 1/2"</td> <td>9 1/2"</td> <td>9"</td> <td>15.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 SIGNAL LAMP M-308</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 PARACHUTE M-276</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>1.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td>35# APPROX.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED VOLUME:</td> <td>3 TO 4 CU. FT. APPROX.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	2 ROLLS - 300 FT. EA ANTENNA WIRE W-148	---	---	---	1.1		1 BAG - HOUSING FOR ACCESSORIES BG-100	39 1/2"	7" DIA.	---	3.2		1 BAG - HOUSING FOR TRANSMITTER BG-110	---	---	---	1.4		2 BALLOONS M-276	---	---	---	2.4		1 HAND CRANK GC-18	---	---	---	.45		2 GENERATORS M-315 (HYDROGEN)	---	---	---	5.92		2 BALLOON INFLATING TUBES	---	---	---	1.6		1 KITE M-277	---	---	---	1.45		1 RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-778	10 1/2"	9 1/2"	9"	15.1		1 SIGNAL LAMP M-308	---	---	---	.2		1 PARACHUTE M-276	---	---	---	1.0		COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				35# APPROX.		COMBINED VOLUME:				3 TO 4 CU. FT. APPROX.		SHIP TONNAGE:					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																																																																													
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																																																															
2 ROLLS - 300 FT. EA ANTENNA WIRE W-148	---	---	---	1.1																																																																																														
1 BAG - HOUSING FOR ACCESSORIES BG-100	39 1/2"	7" DIA.	---	3.2																																																																																														
1 BAG - HOUSING FOR TRANSMITTER BG-110	---	---	---	1.4																																																																																														
2 BALLOONS M-276	---	---	---	2.4																																																																																														
1 HAND CRANK GC-18	---	---	---	.45																																																																																														
2 GENERATORS M-315 (HYDROGEN)	---	---	---	5.92																																																																																														
2 BALLOON INFLATING TUBES	---	---	---	1.6																																																																																														
1 KITE M-277	---	---	---	1.45																																																																																														
1 RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-778	10 1/2"	9 1/2"	9"	15.1																																																																																														
1 SIGNAL LAMP M-308	---	---	---	.2																																																																																														
1 PARACHUTE M-276	---	---	---	1.0																																																																																														
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				35# APPROX.																																																																																														
COMBINED VOLUME:				3 TO 4 CU. FT. APPROX.																																																																																														
SHIP TONNAGE:																																																																																																		

SCR-575		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 100-156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 4 IN BC-624; 4 IN BC-625; 5 IN BC-638. PRESET FREQUENCIES: 4 EACH RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING. ANTENNA: ROTATABLE ADOOOK D/F WITH SENSE FACILITIES. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL ON COMMUNICATIONS R&T. VARIABLE ON D/F RECEIVER. SENSITIVITY: 2-3 MICROVOLTS/METER SELECTIVITY: 2 TIMES DOWN LESS THAN 100 Kc. 1000 TIMES DOWN MORE THAN 350 Kc. POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 AND STORAGE BATTERIES; ALSO OPERATES FROM COMMERCIAL POWER 110V. 2 WIRE. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-566 AND SCR-645 (FIXED). POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) COMMUNICATIONS TRANSMITTERS 6 WATTS MINIMUM. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) BC-639; 1-63Q7; 1-6K6GT; 1-9002; 3-9003; 4-6SG7; RA-42; 1-5V4G; BC-638; 1-9002; 2-9003; 1-5V4G; 1-6L6; 1-6SK7; 1-6E5; BC-624; 1-9002; 3-9003; 1-12J50T; 1-12C8; 1-12AH7GT; 3-12SG7; BC-625; 2-832; 3-12A6; 1-6066; 2-6337; BC-687; 4-25L6GT; RC-93; 1-958; 1-1A5GT.			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: MOBILE DIRECTION FINDING STATION FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-3. USED AS D/F STATION FOR OBTAIN- ING BEARING ON AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522 FOR PURPOSES OF HOMING AND D/F PLOTTING. RANGE: (MILES) MINIMUM OF 135 MILES WITH AIRCRAFT AT 10,000 FT. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE TRANSPORTATION: 1 TRUCK K-53, 1 TRAILER K-63 (POWER) TYPE OF SIGNAL: RECEIVES VOICE, TONE MODULATED AND C.W. TRANSMITS VOICE MODULATION.		 PANEL OF RADIO RECEIVER BC-639. PART OF RADIO SET SCR-575.	
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)						
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH			
1 TRUCK K-53	130"	96"	256"	13,385#	RESTRICTED	
1 TRAILER K-63 (POWER)	72	72	144	2,860#	RESTRICTED	
2 RECEIVERS BC-639 EACH	10 1/2	19	13 1/2	36#	RESTRICTED	
2 RECTIFIERS RA-42 EACH	7	19	8 1/2	26#	RESTRICTED	
1 FREQUENCY METER BC-638	11 1/2	19	7	35#	RESTRICTED	
1 RECEIVER BC-624	6	15 1/2	9	143#	RESTRICTED	
1 TRANSMITTER BC-625	6	15 1/2	9	162#	RESTRICTED	
1 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-153				150#	RESTRICTED	
1 OSCILLATOR TEST EQUIPMENT RC-93	10 1/2	9	6 3/4	12#	RESTRICTED	
1 DYNAMOTOR UNIT PE-94	7	13	9	36#	RESTRICTED	
1 FUSE PANEL PN-15	5	19	5	24#	RESTRICTED	
1 FUSE PANEL PN-5	2 1/2	19	4 5/8	15#	RESTRICTED	
1 DYNAMOTOR UNIT PE-100	6	19	10 1/2	23#	RESTRICTED	
1 CONTROL UNIT RM-18	5	19	8 3/4	16#	RESTRICTED	
1 CONTROL PANEL PN-25	6 1/4	19	7	16#	RESTRICTED	
1 RELAY UNIT BC-667	9	19	12 1/2	46#	RESTRICTED	
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				16,500#	APPROX.	
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				2,272 CU.	FT. APPROX.	
SHIP TONNAGE:				8 1/4 T	APPROX.	

THE COMPONENTS OF RADIO SET SCR-575 INCLUDE 2 RECEIVERS, BC-639, FOR D/F PURPOSES; 1 RECEIVER, BC-624, AND 1 TRANSMITTER BC-625, FOR COMMUNICATIONS. ALL SETS USE THE ONE D/F ANTENNA WITH AUTO-MATIC ANTENNA SWITCHING.



RADIO SET SCR-575 (RADIO DIRECTION FINDING STATION)
ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-153 RAISED IN POSITION.

SCR-574

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:

STATUS:

STANDARD
20 Nov 43NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS
FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATIONNOMENCLATURE
DESIGNATION:CHANGE IN
STATUS:**PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS**
(CLASSIFICATION: **RESTRICTED**)

FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 100-156

NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 2 IN USE (FULL COMPLEMENT TO
BE DETERMINED BY AAF).PRESET FREQUENCIES: VARIABLE (DIAL SETTING ONE-
ED WITH CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FREQUENCY METER.)

ANTENNA: VERTICAL DIPOLE MOUNTED ON 76' MAST.

TUNING: (MO OR XTAL)

SENSITIVITY: 2-3mv/METER AT 50 MM SIGNAL RATIO
10 TO 1.SELECTIVITY: 2 TIMES DOWN LESS 100 KO. 1000
TIMES DOWN MORE 350 KO.POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7½ KVA 110V 3
PHASE 60 CYCLE); ALSO HAS PROVISIONS FOR USING
COMMERCIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE.

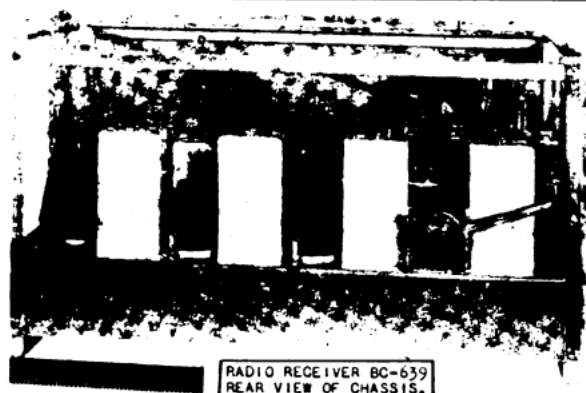
SIMILAR SETS: RECEIVER STATION OF SCR-567

POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) RECEIVER BC-639 1 WATT
(DISTORTED) ½ W (10% DISTORTION).TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) BC-638: 1-6SK7; 1-9002;
2-9003; 1-5V4G; 1-6L5G; 1-6E5. BC-639: 1-9002;
3-9003; 1-6SK7; 1-6K6GT; 4-6SQ7. BC-686: 3-25L6.
RA-42: 1-5V4G.**PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS**
(CLASSIFICATION: **RESTRICTED**)USE: TWO CHANNEL RECEIVER STATION FOR GROUND
CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS.
PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-3.RANGE: (MILES) MINIMUM OF 135 MILES WITH AIRCRAFT
AT 10,000 FT.TO COMMUNICATE WITH: CONTROL SET SCR-572
RADIO SET SCR-573 AND AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED
WITH SCR-522.

TO REPLACE IN PART:

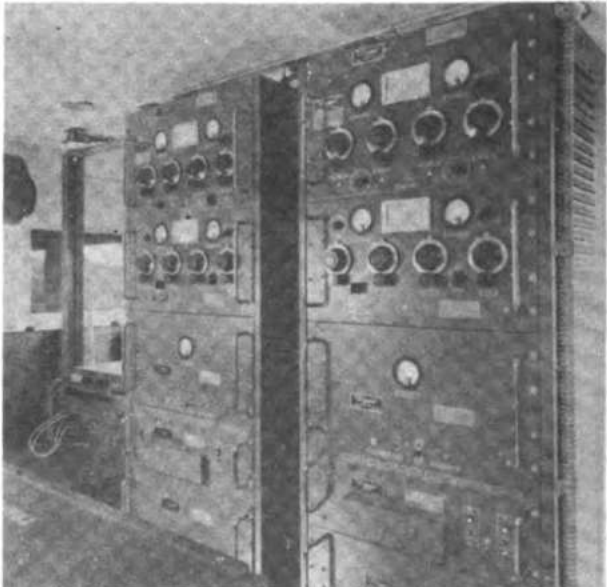
TRANSPORTATION: 1 TRUCK K-53, 1 ONE-TON CARBO
TRAILER.TYPE OF SIGNAL: RECEIVES VOICE, TONE MODULATED
AND C. W.**PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS**
(CLASSIFICATION: **RESTRICTED**)

ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
1 TRUCK K-53	130"	96"	256"	13,385	RESTRICTED
1 TRAILER K-63 (POWER)				2,860	RESTRICTED
2 RECEIVERS BC-639 EACH	10 1/2	19	13 1/2	36	RESTRICTED
2 RECTIFIERS RA-42 EACH	7	19	8 1/2	26	RESTRICTED
1 FREQUENCY METER BC-638	11 1/2	19	7	35	RESTRICTED
2 CONTROL UNITS RA-18 EACH	5	19	8 3/4	16	RESTRICTED
2 AMPLIFIER BC-686 EACH	12	19	11	36	RESTRICTED
1 FUSE PANEL PN-15	5	19	5	24	RESTRICTED
1 FUSE PANEL PH-5	2 1/2	19	4 5/8	15	RESTRICTED
2 FRAMES FM-39 EACH	72	20	3	121	RESTRICTED
1 ANTENNA AN-86	PAKED IN 25 CU.FT.	5	PAKAGES APPROX.	743	RESTRICTED
2 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-81	12	28 1/2	38 1/2	4	RESTRICTED
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				16,500#	APPROX.
COMBINED VOLUME:				2,275 CU. FT.	APPROX.
SHIP TONNAGE:				8 1/4 T	APPROX.

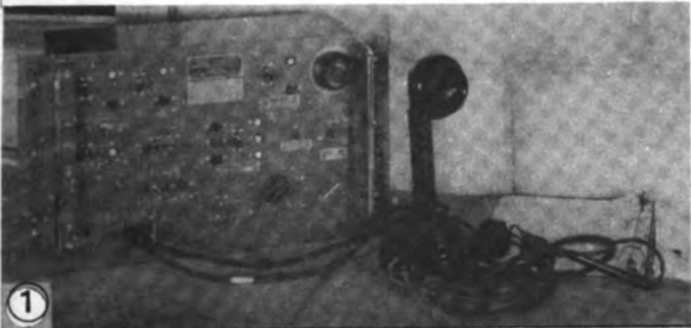
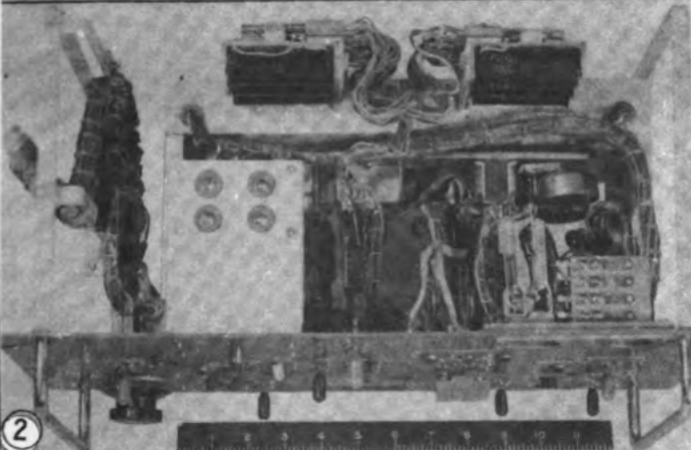


RADIO SET SCR-575 CONTAINS 2 RECEIVERS BC-639 FOR SIMULTANEOUS OPERATION. THESE RECEIVERS ARE NOT CRYSTAL CONTROLLED BUT ARE CALIBRATED BY MEANS OF FREQUENCY METER BC-638 WHICH USES 5 CRYSTALS. THE APPROPRIATE CRYSTAL IS SELECTED BY MEANS OF A 5-POINT SWITCH.

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

SCR-573		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	STANDARD 20 Nov 43	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) 100-156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 2 IN USE (FULL XTAL COMPLE- MENT TO BE DETERMINED BY AAF). PRESET FREQUENCIES: 2 ANTENNA: VERTICAL DIPOLE MOUNTED ON 76' MAST. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7½ KVA 110V 60 CYCLE 3 PHASE); ALSO HAS PROVISIONS FOR USING COMMERCIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE. SIMILAR SETS: TRANS. STATION OF SCR-567. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 50 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 2-BC640 TRANS; 16-5Z3; 8-6W5; 6-1613; 4-811; 2-807; 1C-HK-240. 1-RCA #155 OSCILLOSCOPE; 2-6C6; 2-80; 1-884; 1-3AP1/906-PT. 1-RCA #155 VOLTOMETER; 2-6K6GT; 1-6X5GT.			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: TWO CHANNEL TRANS. STATION FOR THE GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATION. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-3. RANGE: (MILES) MINIMUM OF 135 MILES WITH AIRCRAFT AT 10,000 FT. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: CONTROL SET SCR-572, RADIO SETS SCR-574, 575 AND AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: 1 TRUCK K-53 1 ONE-TON CARGO TRAILER. TYPE OF SIGNAL: TRANSMITS VOICE AND MCW.		 RADIO SET SCR-573 (RADIO TRANSMITTING STATION) PART OF NET CONTROL SYSTEM SCS-3, SHOWING TRAILER K-63 ATTACHED TO TRUCK K-53, PREPARED FOR TRAVELLING.		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)							
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION		
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH				
1 TRUCK K-53	130"	96"	256"	13,385	RESTRICTED		
1 TRAILER K-63 (POWER)	72	72	144	2,600	RESTRICTED		
2 TRANS. BC-640 EACH	72	21	20	515	RESTRICTED		
1 CONTROL UNIT RM-27	11 3/8	19	10 1/2	29	RESTRICTED		
1 ANTENNA AN-86	PACKED IN 25 CU. FT.	5	PACKAGES APPROX.	743	RESTRICTED		
2 ANTENNA EQUIP. RC-81 EACH	12	28	38	4	RESTRICTED		
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				17,500#	APPROX.		
COMBINED VOLUME:				2,275	CU. FT. APPROX.		
SHIP TONNAGE:				8 3/4 T	APPROX.		
						 RADIO SET SCR-573. INTERIOR VIEW SHOWING RADIO TRANSMITTERS BC-640 AND CONTROL UNIT RM-27. RADIO SET SCR-573 (RADIO TRANSMITTING STATION) IS SIMILAR IN OPERATION TO RADIO SET SCR-562, EXCEPT THAT IT CONTAINS TWO TRANSMITTERS BC-640 INSTEAD OF A TOTAL OF SIX.	

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	STANDARD 20 Nov 43	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	SCR-572	
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MC) THE CONTROL SET SCR-572 IS AN OPERATIONS BLOCK OF A FIGHTER CONTROL SYSTEM AND CONTAINS NO RADIO EQUIPMENT. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: NONE TUNING: (MC OR XTAL) NONE SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7½ KVA 110V 3 PHASE 60 CYCLE) ALSO HAS PROVISIONS FOR USING COMMERCIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE. SIMILAR SETS: CONTROL SET SCR-642 (FIXED) POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 3-BC-687; 12-25L6.			
 			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: CONTROL SET USED AS AN OPERATIONS BLOCK WHICH PROVIDES THE NECESSARY CONTROL EQUIPMENT AND AUXILIARIES TO PERMIT SIMULTANEOUS OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF UP TO TWO (2) AIRCRAFT SQUADRONS FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS. RANGE: (MILES) MINIMUM OF 135 MILES WITH AIRCRAFT AT 10,000 FT. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-573 SCR-574 SCR-575 AND WITH AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH SCR-522 TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: TRAILER K-55; 1½ TON TRACTOR TRUCK; 1 TON CARGO TRAILER. TYPE OF SIGNAL:			
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)						
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
3 CONTROL UNITS RM-25-EACH		20"	11 1/4"	11 1/4"	44#	
2 CONTROL UNITS RM-26 EACH		11 7/8"	9"	8"	20#	
1 CONTROL UNIT RM-28 EACH		14 1/2"	12"	7"	35#	
3 SWITCHBOARDS BD-72 EACH		12"	12"	24"	68#	
20 TELEPHONE REPEATERS EE-99		8"	14 1/2"	11 1/2"	47#	
1 TRAILER K-55		120"	96"	25 1/4"	8500#	
1 ONE-TON CARGO TRAILER (POWER)		72"	72"	14 1/4"	2860#	
1 ONE-AND-ONE-HALF TON TRACTOR TRUCK		84"	84"	20 1/4"	8000#	
3 RELAY UNIT BC-687		9"	19"	12 1/2"	35#	
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					20,000 LBS.	
COMBINED VOLUME:					1,000 CU. FT.	
SHIP TONNAGE:					10 TONS	

(1) CONTROL UNIT RM-25. PART OF CONTROL SET SCR-572. INSTALLED FOR OPERATION. (2) CONTROL UNIT RM-25-A, BOTTOM VIEW OF CHASSIS

CONTROL SET SCR-572 IS AN OPERATIONS BLOCK OF A FIGHTER CONTROL SYSTEM AND CONTAINS NO RADIO EQUIPMENT, BUT, BY MEANS OF INTERCONNECTING WIRE LINES AND REMOTE CONTROL FACILITIES WITH THE RADIO SETS LISTED, COMMUNICATION IS CARRIED ON WITH THESE STATIONS AND ALSO WITH THE AIRCRAFT OPERATOR. THIS SET ALSO CONTAINS FACILITIES FOR PLOTTING DATA RECEIVED FROM THE D/F STATION SCR-575.

SCR-567		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS.	STANDARD AS COMPONENT OF SCS-2	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)		CHANGE IN STATUS		
FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 100-156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: IN USE; 2 IN TRANSMITTER STATION, 2 IN RECEIVER STATION (FULL XTAL COMPLEMENT TO BE DETERMINED BY AAF) PRESET FREQUENCIES: 2 IN TRANSMITTER STATION, 2 IN RECEIVER STATION (FREQ. METER) ANTENNA: VERTICAL DIPOLES MOUNTED ON 50' MAST. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) TRANSMITTERS XTAL-RECEIVERS VARIABLE. SENSITIVITY: 2-3 MICROVOLTS/METER AT 50MH. SELECTIVITY: 2 TIMES DOWN LESS 100 KC. 1000 TIMES DOWN MORE 350 KC. POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (71/2 KVA 110V 3 PHASE 60 CYCLE); ALSO HAS PROVISION FOR OPERATION ON COMMERCIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE. SIMILAR SETS: RADIO SET SCR-573 AND SCR-574; ALSO RADIO SET SCR-637 (FIXED) POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 50 WATTS FROM TRANSMITTER. 1/2 WATT RECEIVER. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SEE NOTE *			USE: FORWARD RELAY STATION FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-2 PROVIDES 2 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING FOR EXTENDING THE RANGE OF RADIO SETS SCR-562 AND SCR-563 WHEN USED AS PART OF THE FIGHTER CONTROL SYSTEM RANGE: (MILES) 135 MILES WITH AIRCRAFT AT 10,000 FEET. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: CONTROL SET SCR-561 BY TELEPHONE AND BY RADIO WITH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: 2 TRUCK K-53, 2 ONE-TON CARGO TRAILER. TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE AND MCW		THROUGH RADIO SET SCR-567 WAS DESIGNED AS A REMOTE CONTROLLED FORWARD RELAY STATION OF THE SCS-2 SYSTEM. IT CAN BE USED SEPARATELY. 1 RADIO SET SCR-567 IS EQUIVALENT TO 1 RADIO SET SCR-573 AND 1 RADIO SET SCR-574. TRANS. STATION CONTAINS 2 TRANS. BC-639, BC-640, BC-641, BC-642, BC-643, BC-644, BC-645, BC-646, BC-647, BC-648, BC-649, BC-650, BC-651, BC-652, BC-653, BC-654, BC-655, BC-656, BC-657, BC-658, BC-659, BC-660, BC-661, BC-662, BC-663, BC-664, BC-665, BC-666, BC-667, BC-668, BC-669, BC-670, BC-671, BC-672, BC-673, BC-674, BC-675, BC-676, BC-677, BC-678, BC-679, BC-680, BC-681, BC-682, BC-683, BC-684, BC-685, BC-686, BC-687, BC-688, BC-689, BC-690, BC-691, BC-692, BC-693, BC-694, BC-695, BC-696, BC-697, BC-698, BC-699, BC-700, BC-701, BC-702, BC-703, BC-704, BC-705, BC-706, BC-707, BC-708, BC-709, BC-710, BC-711, BC-712, BC-713, BC-714, BC-715, BC-716, BC-717, BC-718, BC-719, BC-720, BC-721, BC-722, BC-723, BC-724, BC-725, BC-726, BC-727, BC-728, BC-729, BC-730, BC-731, BC-732, BC-733, BC-734, BC-735, BC-736, BC-737, BC-738, BC-739, BC-740, BC-741, BC-742, BC-743, BC-744, BC-745, BC-746, BC-747, BC-748, BC-749, BC-750, BC-751, BC-752, BC-753, BC-754, BC-755, BC-756, BC-757, BC-758, BC-759, BC-760, BC-761, BC-762, BC-763, BC-764, BC-765, BC-766, BC-767, BC-768, BC-769, BC-770, BC-771, BC-772, BC-773, BC-774, BC-775, BC-776, BC-777, BC-778, BC-779, BC-780, BC-781, BC-782, BC-783, BC-784, BC-785, BC-786, BC-787, BC-788, BC-789, BC-790, BC-791, BC-792, BC-793, BC-794, BC-795, BC-796, BC-797, BC-798, BC-799, BC-800, BC-801, BC-802, BC-803, BC-804, BC-805, BC-806, BC-807, BC-808, BC-809, BC-810, BC-811, BC-812, BC-813, BC-814, BC-815, BC-816, BC-817, BC-818, BC-819, BC-820, BC-821, BC-822, BC-823, BC-824, BC-825, BC-826, BC-827, BC-828, BC-829, BC-830, BC-831, BC-832, BC-833, BC-834, BC-835, BC-836, BC-837, BC-838, BC-839, BC-840, BC-841, BC-842, BC-843, BC-844, BC-845, BC-846, BC-847, BC-848, BC-849, BC-850, BC-851, BC-852, BC-853, BC-854, BC-855, BC-856, BC-857, BC-858, BC-859, BC-860, BC-861, BC-862, BC-863, BC-864, BC-865, BC-866, BC-867, BC-868, BC-869, BC-870, BC-871, BC-872, BC-873, BC-874, BC-875, BC-876, BC-877, BC-878, BC-879, BC-880, BC-881, BC-882, BC-883, BC-884, BC-885, BC-886, BC-887, BC-888, BC-889, BC-890, BC-891, BC-892, BC-893, BC-894, BC-895, BC-896, BC-897, BC-898, BC-899, BC-900, BC-901, BC-902, BC-903, BC-904, BC-905, BC-906, BC-907, BC-908, BC-909, BC-910, BC-911, BC-912, BC-913, BC-914, BC-915, BC-916, BC-917, BC-918, BC-919, BC-920, BC-921, BC-922, BC-923, BC-924, BC-925, BC-926, BC-927, BC-928, BC-929, BC-930, BC-931, BC-932, BC-933, BC-934, BC-935, BC-936, BC-937, BC-938, BC-939, BC-940, BC-941, BC-942, BC-943, BC-944, BC-945, BC-946, BC-947, BC-948, BC-949, BC-950, BC-951, BC-952, BC-953, BC-954, BC-955, BC-956, BC-957, BC-958, BC-959, BC-960, BC-961, BC-962, BC-963, BC-964, BC-965, BC-966, BC-967, BC-968, BC-969, BC-970, BC-971, BC-972, BC-973, BC-974, BC-975, BC-976, BC-977, BC-978, BC-979, BC-980, BC-981, BC-982, BC-983, BC-984, BC-985, BC-986, BC-987, BC-988, BC-989, BC-990, BC-991, BC-992, BC-993, BC-994, BC-995, BC-996, BC-997, BC-998, BC-999, BC-1000, BC-1001, BC-1002, BC-1003, BC-1004, BC-1005, BC-1006, BC-1007, BC-1008, BC-1009, BC-1010, BC-1011, BC-1012, BC-1013, BC-1014, BC-1015, BC-1016, BC-1017, BC-1018, BC-1019, BC-1020, BC-1021, BC-1022, BC-1023, BC-1024, BC-1025, BC-1026, BC-1027, BC-1028, BC-1029, BC-1030, BC-1031, BC-1032, BC-1033, BC-1034, BC-1035, BC-1036, BC-1037, BC-1038, BC-1039, BC-1040, BC-1041, BC-1042, BC-1043, BC-1044, BC-1045, BC-1046, BC-1047, BC-1048, BC-1049, BC-1050, BC-1051, BC-1052, BC-1053, BC-1054, BC-1055, BC-1056, BC-1057, BC-1058, BC-1059, BC-1060, BC-1061, BC-1062, BC-1063, BC-1064, BC-1065, BC-1066, BC-1067, BC-1068, BC-1069, BC-1070, BC-1071, BC-1072, BC-1073, BC-1074, BC-1075, BC-1076, BC-1077, BC-1078, BC-1079, BC-1080, BC-1081, BC-1082, BC-1083, BC-1084, BC-1085, BC-1086, BC-1087, BC-1088, BC-1089, BC-1090, BC-1091, BC-1092, BC-1093, BC-1094, BC-1095, BC-1096, BC-1097, BC-1098, BC-1099, BC-1100, BC-1101, BC-1102, BC-1103, BC-1104, BC-1105, BC-1106, BC-1107, BC-1108, BC-1109, BC-1110, BC-1111, BC-1112, BC-1113, BC-1114, BC-1115, BC-1116, BC-1117, BC-1118, BC-1119, BC-1120, BC-1121, BC-1122, BC-1123, BC-1124, BC-1125, BC-1126, BC-1127, BC-1128, BC-1129, BC-1130, BC-1131, BC-1132, BC-1133, BC-1134, BC-1135, BC-1136, BC-1137, BC-1138, BC-1139, BC-1140, BC-1141, BC-1142, BC-1143, BC-1144, BC-1145, BC-1146, BC-1147, BC-1148, BC-1149, BC-1150, BC-1151, BC-1152, BC-1153, BC-1154, BC-1155, BC-1156, BC-1157, BC-1158, BC-1159, BC-1160, BC-1161, BC-1162, BC-1163, BC-1164, BC-1165, BC-1166, BC-1167, BC-1168, BC-1169, BC-1170, BC-1171, BC-1172, BC-1173, BC-1174, BC-1175, BC-1176, BC-1177, BC-1178, BC-1179, BC-1180, BC-1181, BC-1182, BC-1183, BC-1184, BC-1185, BC-1186, BC-1187, BC-1188, BC-1189, BC-1190, BC-1191, BC-1192, BC-1193, BC-1194, BC-1195, BC-1196, BC-1197, BC-1198, BC-1199, BC-1200, BC-1201, BC-1202, BC-1203, BC-1204, BC-1205, BC-1206, BC-1207, BC-1208, BC-1209, BC-1210, BC-1211, BC-1212, BC-1213, BC-1214, BC-1215, BC-1216, BC-1217, BC-1218, BC-1219, BC-1220, BC-1221, BC-1222, BC-1223, BC-1224, BC-1225, BC-1226, BC-1227, BC-1228, BC-1229, BC-1230, BC-1231, BC-1232, BC-1233, BC-1234, BC-1235, BC-1236, BC-1237, BC-1238, BC-1239, BC-1240, BC-1241, BC-1242, BC-1243, BC-1244, BC-1245, BC-1246, BC-1247, BC-1248, BC-1249, BC-1250, BC-1251, BC-1252, BC-1253, BC-1254, BC-1255, BC-1256, BC-1257, BC-1258, BC-1259, BC-1260, BC-1261, BC-1262, BC-1263, BC-1264, BC-1265, BC-1266, BC-1267, BC-1268, BC-1269, BC-1270, BC-1271, BC-1272, BC-1273, BC-1274, BC-1275, BC-1276, BC-1277, BC-1278, BC-1279, BC-1280, BC-1281, BC-1282, BC-1283, BC-1284, BC-1285, BC-1286, BC-1287, BC-1288, BC-1289, BC-1290, BC-1291, BC-1292, BC-1293, BC-1294, BC-1295, BC-1296, BC-1297, BC-1298, BC-1299, BC-1300, BC-1301, BC-1302, BC-1303, BC-1304, BC-1305, BC-1306, BC-1307, BC-1308, BC-1309, BC-1310, BC-1311, BC-1312, BC-1313, BC-1314, BC-1315, BC-1316, BC-1317, BC-1318, BC-1319, BC-1320, BC-1321, BC-1322, BC-1323, BC-1324, BC-1325, BC-1326, BC-1327, BC-1328, BC-1329, BC-1330, BC-1331, BC-1332, BC-1333, BC-1334, BC-1335, BC-1336, BC-1337, BC-1338, BC-1339, BC-1340, BC-1341, BC-1342, BC-1343, BC-1344, BC-1345, BC-1346, BC-1347, BC-1348, BC-1349, BC-1350, BC-1351, BC-1352, BC-1353, BC-1354, BC-1355, BC-1356, BC-1357, BC-1358, BC-1359, BC-1360, BC-1361, BC-1362, BC-1363, BC-1364, BC-1365, BC-1366, BC-1367, BC-1368, BC-1369, BC-1370, BC-1371, BC-1372, BC-1373, BC-1374, BC-1375, BC-1376, BC-1377, BC-1378, BC-1379, BC-1380, BC-1381, BC-1382, BC-1383, BC-1384, BC-1385, BC-1386, BC-1387, BC-1388, BC-1389, BC-1390, BC-1391, BC-1392, BC-1393, BC-1394, BC-1395, BC-1396, BC-1397, BC-1398, BC-1399, BC-1400, BC-1401, BC-1402, BC-1403, BC-1404, BC-1405, BC-1406, BC-1407, BC-1408, BC-1409, BC-1410, BC-1411, BC-1412, BC-1413, BC-1414, BC-1415, BC-1416, BC-1417, BC-1418, BC-1419, BC-1420, BC-1421, BC-1422, BC-1423, BC-1424, BC-1425, BC-1426, BC-1427, BC-1428, BC-1429, BC-1430, BC-1431, BC-1432, BC-1433, BC-1434, BC-1435, BC-1436, BC-1437, BC-1438, BC-1439, BC-1440, BC-1441, BC-1442, BC-1443, BC-1444, BC-1445, BC-1446, BC-1447, BC-1448, BC-1449, BC-1450, BC-1451, BC-1452, BC-1453, BC-1454, BC-1455, BC-1456, BC-1457, BC-1458, BC-1459, BC-1460, BC-1461, BC-1462, BC-1463, BC-1464, BC-1465, BC-1466, BC-1467, BC-1468, BC-1469, BC-1470, BC-1471, BC-1472, BC-1473, BC-1474, BC-1475, BC-1476, BC-1477, BC-1478, BC-1479, BC-1480, BC-1481, BC-1482, BC-1483, BC-1484, BC-1485, BC-1486, BC-1487, BC-1488, BC-1489, BC-1490, BC-1491, BC-1492, BC-1493, BC-1494, BC-1495, BC-1496, BC-1497, BC-1498, BC-1499, BC-1500, BC-1501, BC-1502, BC-1503, BC-1504, BC-1505, BC-1506, BC-1507, BC-1508, BC-1509, BC-1510, BC-1511, BC-1512, BC-1513, BC-1514, BC-1515, BC-1516, BC-1517, BC-1518, BC-1519, BC-1520, BC-1521, BC-1522, BC-1523, BC-1524, BC-1525, BC-1526, BC-1527, BC-1528, BC-1529, BC-1530, BC-1531, BC-1532, BC-1533, BC-1534, BC-1535, BC-1536, BC-1537, BC-1538, BC-1539, BC-1540, BC-1541, BC-1542, BC-1543, BC-1544, BC-1545, BC-1546, BC-1547, BC-1548, BC-1549, BC-1550, BC-1551, BC-1552, BC-1553, BC-1554, BC-1555, BC-1556, BC-1557, BC-1558, BC-1559, BC-1560, BC-1561, BC-1562, BC-1563, BC-1564, BC-1565, BC-1566, BC-1567, BC-1568, BC-1569, BC-1570, BC-1571, BC-1572, BC-1573, BC-1574, BC-1575, BC-1576, BC-1577, BC-1578, BC-1579, BC-1580, BC-1581, BC-1582, BC-1583, BC-1584, BC-1585, BC-1586, BC-1587, BC-1588, BC-1589, BC-1590, BC-1591, BC-1592, BC-1593, BC-1594, BC-1595, BC-1596, BC-1597, BC-1598, BC-1599, BC-1600, BC-1601, BC-1602, BC-1603, BC-1604, BC-1605, BC-1606, BC-1607, BC-1608, BC-1609, BC-1610, BC-1611, BC-1612, BC-1613, BC-1614, BC-1615, BC-1616, BC-1617, BC-1618, BC-1619, BC-1620, BC-1621, BC-1622, BC-1623, BC-1624, BC-1625, BC-1626, BC-1627, BC-1628, BC-1629, BC-1630, BC-1631, BC-1632, BC-1633, BC-1634, BC-1635, BC-1636, BC-1637, BC-1638, BC-1639, BC-1640, BC-1641, BC-1642, BC-1643, BC-1644, BC-1645, BC-1646, BC-1647, BC-1648, BC-1649, BC-1650, BC-1651, BC-1652, BC-1653, BC-1654, BC-1655, BC-1656, BC-1657, BC-1658, BC-1659, BC-1660, BC-1661, BC-1662, BC-1663, BC-1664, BC-1665, BC-1666, BC-1667, BC-1668, BC-1669, BC-1670, BC-1671, BC-1672, BC-1673, BC-1674, BC-1675, BC-1676, BC-1677, BC-1678, BC-1679, BC-1680, BC-1681, BC-1682, BC-1683, BC-1684, BC-1685, BC-1686, BC-1687, BC-1688, BC-1689, BC-1690, BC-1691, BC-1692, BC-1693, BC-1694, BC-1695, BC-1696, BC-1697, BC-1698, BC-1699, BC-1700, BC-1701, BC-1702, BC-1703, BC-1704, BC-1705, BC-1706, BC-1707, BC-1708, BC-1709, BC-1710, BC-1711, BC-1712, BC-1713, BC-1714, BC-1715, BC-1716, BC-1717, BC-1718, BC-1719, BC-1720, BC-1721, BC-1722, BC-1723, BC-1724, BC-1725, BC-1726, BC-1727, BC-1728, BC-1729, BC-1730, BC-1731, BC-1732, BC-1733, BC-1734, BC-1735, BC-1736, BC-1737, BC-1738, BC-1739, BC-1740, BC-1741, BC-1742, BC-1743, BC-1744, BC-1745, BC-1746, BC-1747, BC-1748, BC-1749, BC-1750, BC-1751, BC-1752, BC-1753, BC-1754, BC-1755, BC-1756, BC-1757, BC-1758, BC-1759, BC-1760, BC-1761, BC-1762, BC-1763, BC-1764, BC-1765, BC-1766, BC-1767, BC-1768, BC-1769, BC-1770, BC-1771, BC-1772, BC-1773, BC-1774, BC-1775, BC-1776, BC-1777, BC-1778, BC-1779, BC-1780, BC-1781, BC-1782, BC-1783, BC-1784, BC-1785, BC-1786, BC-1787, BC-1788, BC-1789, BC-1790, BC-1791, BC-1792, BC-1793, BC-1794, BC-1795, BC-1796, BC-1797, BC-1798, BC-1799, BC-1800, BC-1801, BC-1802, BC-1803, BC-1804, BC-1805, BC-1806, BC-1807, BC-1808, BC-1809, BC-1810, BC-1811, BC-1812, BC-1813, BC-1814, BC-1815, BC-1816, BC-1817, BC-1818, BC-1819, BC-1820, BC-1821, BC-1822, BC-1823, BC-1824, BC-1825, BC-1826, BC-1827, BC-1828, BC-1829, BC-1830, BC-1831, BC-1832, BC-1833, BC-1834, BC-1835, BC-1836, BC-1837, BC-1838, BC-1839, BC-1840, BC-1841, BC-1842, BC-1843, BC-1844, BC-1845, BC-1846, BC-1847, BC-1848, BC-1849, BC-1850, BC-1851, BC-1852, BC-1853, BC-1854, BC-1855, BC-1856, BC-1857, BC-1858, BC-1859, BC-1860, BC-1861, BC-1862, BC-1863, BC-1864, BC-1865, BC-1866, BC-1867, BC-1868, BC-1869, BC-1870, BC-1871, BC-1872, BC-1873, BC-1874, BC-1875, BC-1876, BC-1877, BC-1878, BC-1879, BC-1880, BC-1881, BC-1882, BC-1883, BC-1884, BC-1885, BC-1886, BC-1887, BC-1888, BC-1889, BC-1890, BC-1891, BC-1892, BC-1893, BC-1894, BC-1895, BC-1896, BC-1897, BC-1898, BC-1899, BC-1900, BC-1901, BC-1902, BC-1903, BC-1904, BC-1905, BC-1906, BC-1907, BC-1908, BC-1909, BC-1910, BC-1911, BC-1912, BC-1913, BC-1914, BC-1915, BC-1916, BC-1917, BC-1918, BC-1919, BC-1920, BC-1921, BC-1922, BC-1923, BC-1924, BC-1925, BC-1926, BC-1927, BC-1928, BC-1929, BC-1930, BC-1931, BC-1932, BC-1933, BC-1934, BC-1935, BC-1936, BC-1937, BC-1938, BC-1939, BC-1940, BC-1941, BC-1942, BC-1943, BC-1944, BC-1945, BC-1946, BC-1947, BC-1948, BC-1949, BC-1950, BC-1951, BC-1952, BC-1953, BC-1954, BC-1955, BC-1956, BC-1957, BC-1958, BC-1959, BC-1960, BC-1961, BC-1962, BC-1963, BC-1964, BC-1965, BC-1966, BC-1967, BC-1968, BC-1969, BC-1970, BC-1971, BC-1972, BC-1973, BC-1974, BC-1975, BC-1976, BC-1977, BC-1978, BC-1979, BC-1980, BC-1981, BC-1982, BC-1983, BC-1984, BC-1985, BC-1986, BC-1987, BC-1988, BC-1989, BC-1990, BC-1991, BC-1992, BC-1993, BC-1994, BC-1995, BC-1996, BC-1997, BC-1998, BC-1999, BC-2000, BC-2001, BC-2002, BC-2003, BC-2004, BC-2005, BC-2006, BC-2007, BC-2008, BC-2009, BC-2010, BC-2011, BC-2012, BC-2013, BC-2014, BC-2015, BC-2016, BC-2017, BC-2018, BC-2019, BC-2020, BC-2021, BC-2022, BC-2023, BC-2024, BC-2025, BC-2026, BC-2027, BC-2028, BC-2029, BC-2030, BC-2031, BC-2032, BC-2033, BC-2034, BC-2035, BC-2036, BC-2037, BC-2038, BC-2039, BC-2040, BC-2041, BC-2042, BC-2043, BC-2044, BC-2045, BC-2046, BC-2047, BC-2048, BC-2049, BC-2050, BC-2051, BC-2052, BC-2053, BC-2054, BC-2055, BC-2056, BC-2057, BC-2058, BC-2059, BC-2060, BC-2061, BC-2062, BC-2063, BC-2064, BC-2065, BC-2066, BC-2067, BC-2068, BC-2069, BC-2070, BC-2071, BC-2072, BC-2073, BC-2074, BC-2075, BC-2076, BC-2077, BC-2078, BC-2079, BC-2080, BC-2081, BC-2082, BC-2083, BC-2084, BC-2085, BC-2086, BC-2087, BC-2088, BC-2089, BC-2090, BC-2091, BC-2092, BC-2093, BC-2094, BC-2095, BC-2096, BC-2097, BC-2098, BC-2099, BC-2100, BC-2101, BC-2102, BC-2103, BC-2104, BC-2105, BC-2106, BC-2107, BC-2108, BC-2109, BC-2110, BC-2111, BC-2112, BC-2113, BC-2114, BC-2115, BC-2116, BC-2117, BC-2118, BC-2119, BC-2120, BC-2121, BC-2122, BC-2123, BC-2124, BC-2125, BC-2126, BC-2127, BC-2128, BC-2129, BC-2130, BC-2131, BC-2132, BC-2133, BC-2134, BC-2135, BC-2136, BC-2137, BC-2138, BC-2139, BC-2140, BC-2141, BC-2142, BC-2143, BC-2144, BC-2145, BC-2146, BC-2147, BC-2148, BC-2149, BC-2150, BC-2151, BC-2152, BC-2153, BC-2154, BC-2155, BC-2156, BC-2157, BC-2158, BC-2159, BC-2160, BC-2161, BC-2162, BC-2163, BC-2164, BC-2165, BC-2166, BC-2167, BC-2168, BC-2169, BC-2170, BC-2171, BC-2172, BC-2173, BC-2174, BC-2175, BC-2176, BC-2177, BC-2178, BC-2179, BC-2180, BC-2181, BC-2182, BC-2183, BC-2184, BC-2185, BC-2186, BC-2187, BC-2188, BC-2189, BC-2190, BC-2191, BC-2192, BC-2193, BC-2194, BC-2195, BC-2196, BC-2197, BC-2198, BC-2199, BC-2200, BC-2201, BC-2202, BC-2203, BC-2204, BC-2205, BC-2206, BC-2207, BC-2208, BC-2209, BC-2210, BC-2211, BC-2212, BC-2213, BC-2214, BC-2215, BC-2216, BC-2217, BC-2218, BC-2219, BC-2220, BC-2221, BC-2222, BC-2223, BC-2224, BC-2225, BC-2226, BC-2227, BC-2228, BC-2229, BC-2230, BC-2231, BC-2232, BC-2233, BC-2234, BC-2235, BC-2236, BC-2237, BC-2238, BC-2239, BC-2240, BC-2241, BC-2242, BC-2243, BC-2244, BC-2245, BC-2246, BC-2247, BC-2248, BC-2249, BC-2250, BC-2251, BC-2252, BC-2253, BC-2254, BC-2255, BC-2256, BC-2257, BC-2258, BC-2259, BC-2260, BC-2261, BC-2262, BC-2263, BC-2264, BC-2265, BC-2266, BC-2267, BC-2268, BC-2269, BC-2270, BC-2271, BC-2272, BC-2273, BC-2274, BC-2275, BC-2276, BC-2277, BC-2278, BC-2279, BC-2280, BC-2281, BC-2282, BC-2283, BC-2284, BC-2285, BC-2286, BC-2287, BC-2288, BC-2289, BC-2290, BC-2291, BC-2292, BC-2293, BC-2294, BC-2295, BC-2296, BC-2297, BC-2298, BC-2299, BC-2300, BC-2301, BC-2302, BC-2303, BC-2304, BC-2305, BC-2306, BC-2307, BC-2308, BC-2309, BC-2310, BC-2311, BC-2312, BC-2313, BC-2314, BC-2315, BC-2316, BC-2317, BC-2318, BC-2319, BC-23		

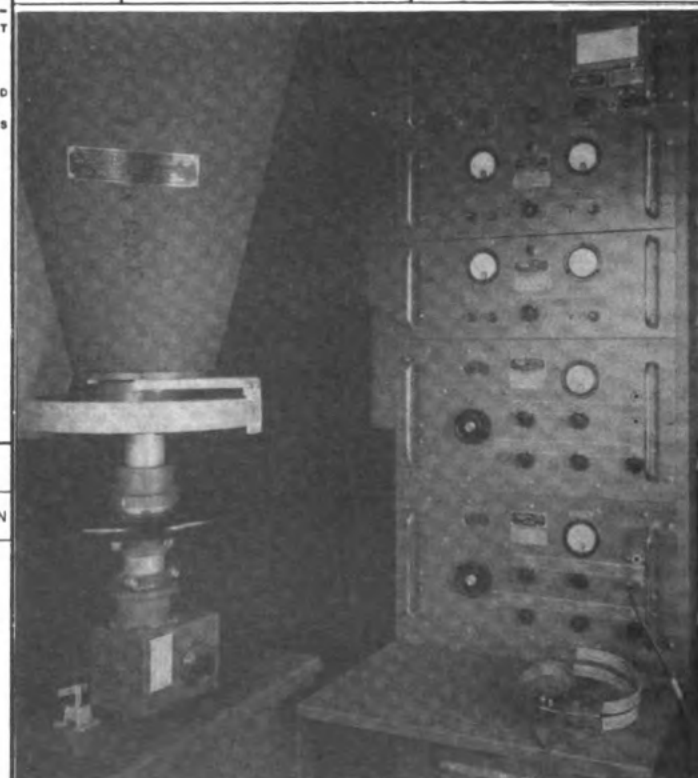
SCR-566

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	SCR-566																																																																																																				
	CHANGE IN STATUS:																																																																																																							
	PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MC) 100 - 156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 9 IN USE (FULL XTAL COMPLEMENT TO BE DETERMINED BY AAF) PRESET FREQUENCIES: 9 (4 IN BC-624; 4 IN BC-625; 1 IN BC-638). ANTENNA: VERTICAL ADcock D/F WITH SENSING FACILITIES. TUNING (MC OR XTAL) BC-624; BC-625; XTAL; BC-639 VARIABLE. SENSITIVITY: 2-3 MICROVOLTS/METER AT 50 MW. SELECTIVITY: 2 TIMES DOWN LESS 100 KC. 1000 TIMES DOWN MORE 350 KC. POWER SOURCE: STORAGE BATTERY AND POWER UNIT PE-99 (75 KVA 110V 3 PHASE, 60 CYCLE); ALSO PROVISIONS FOR USING COMMERCIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE. SIMILAR SETS: RADIO SET SCR-575. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TRANSMITTER BC-625 OUTPUT 0 WATTS MINIMUM. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SEE NOTE *		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION RESTRICTED) USE: MOBILE D/F STATION FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATION. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SC5-2. USED AS A MOBILE HOMING AND D/F STATION FOR PLANES EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522. RANGE: (MILES) 135 MILES WITH AIRCRAFT AT 10,000 FEET. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: CONTROL SET SCR-561 BY TELEPHONE AND BY RADIO WITH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: ONE (1) TRUCK K-53, 1 TRAILER K-63 (POWER) TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE AND MCW.																																																																																																					
	PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION RESTRICTED)																																																																																																							
	SCR-566 USED RECEIVER BC-639 FOR D/F. CONTAINS COMPONENTS OF SCR-522 FOR COMMUNICATION WITH AIRCRAFT. RADIO COMPONENTS ALSO OPERATE FROM STORAGE BATTERY POWER. D/F ANTENNA IS USED FOR BOTH D/F AND COMMUNICATION.		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 TRUCK K-53</td> <td>130"</td> <td>96"</td> <td>256"</td> <td>13,505 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 ONE-TON CARGO TRAILER</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,300 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 RECEIVER BC-639</td> <td>72"</td> <td>72"</td> <td>111"</td> <td>36 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 DYNAMOTOR UNIT PN-100</td> <td>10 1/2"</td> <td>19"</td> <td>13 1/2"</td> <td>23 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 DYNAMOTOR UNIT PE-94</td> <td>6"</td> <td>19"</td> <td>10 1/2"</td> <td>30 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 RECEIVER BC-624</td> <td>6 1/2"</td> <td>9"</td> <td>6 1/2"</td> <td>14 1/2"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 TRANSMITTER BC-625</td> <td>6"</td> <td>15 1/2"</td> <td>9"</td> <td>16 1/2"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 CONTROL UNIT RC-18</td> <td>5"</td> <td>19"</td> <td>6 3/4"</td> <td>16#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 POWER UNIT PE-99</td> <td>55"</td> <td>26"</td> <td>50"</td> <td>1,600 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 CONTROL BOX BC-602</td> <td>6"</td> <td>5 1/2"</td> <td>2 1/2"</td> <td>2 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 OSCILLATOR TEST EQUIPMENT RC-93 (BC-655)</td> <td>10 1/2"</td> <td>9"</td> <td>6 3/4"</td> <td>12 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS</td> <td>18,000#</td> <td>APPROXIMATELY</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS</td> <td>250 CU. FT.</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">SHIP TONNAGE</td> <td>9 TONS</td> <td>"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	1 TRUCK K-53	130"	96"	256"	13,505 #		1 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-3				100 #		1 ONE-TON CARGO TRAILER				1,300 #		1 RECEIVER BC-639	72"	72"	111"	36 #		1 DYNAMOTOR UNIT PN-100	10 1/2"	19"	13 1/2"	23 #		1 DYNAMOTOR UNIT PE-94	6"	19"	10 1/2"	30 #		1 RECEIVER BC-624	6 1/2"	9"	6 1/2"	14 1/2"		1 TRANSMITTER BC-625	6"	15 1/2"	9"	16 1/2"		1 CONTROL UNIT RC-18	5"	19"	6 3/4"	16#		1 POWER UNIT PE-99	55"	26"	50"	1,600 #		1 CONTROL BOX BC-602	6"	5 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 #		1 OSCILLATOR TEST EQUIPMENT RC-93 (BC-655)	10 1/2"	9"	6 3/4"	12 #		COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS				18,000#	APPROXIMATELY	COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS				250 CU. FT.	"	SHIP TONNAGE				9 TONS
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																																																																																			
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																																																																					
1 TRUCK K-53	130"	96"	256"	13,505 #																																																																																																				
1 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-3				100 #																																																																																																				
1 ONE-TON CARGO TRAILER				1,300 #																																																																																																				
1 RECEIVER BC-639	72"	72"	111"	36 #																																																																																																				
1 DYNAMOTOR UNIT PN-100	10 1/2"	19"	13 1/2"	23 #																																																																																																				
1 DYNAMOTOR UNIT PE-94	6"	19"	10 1/2"	30 #																																																																																																				
1 RECEIVER BC-624	6 1/2"	9"	6 1/2"	14 1/2"																																																																																																				
1 TRANSMITTER BC-625	6"	15 1/2"	9"	16 1/2"																																																																																																				
1 CONTROL UNIT RC-18	5"	19"	6 3/4"	16#																																																																																																				
1 POWER UNIT PE-99	55"	26"	50"	1,600 #																																																																																																				
1 CONTROL BOX BC-602	6"	5 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 #																																																																																																				
1 OSCILLATOR TEST EQUIPMENT RC-93 (BC-655)	10 1/2"	9"	6 3/4"	12 #																																																																																																				
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS				18,000#	APPROXIMATELY																																																																																																			
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS				250 CU. FT.	"																																																																																																			
SHIP TONNAGE				9 TONS	"																																																																																																			

*TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-624-A; 1 9002; 3 9003; 1 12J5GT;
 1 12CB; 3 12SG7; 1 12AH7GT. 1 BC-625-A; -1 6G6G; 3 12A6; 2 632-A;
 2 6SS7. 1 BC-639 - 3 9003; 1 9002; 4 6547; 1 6A6GT. 1 RC-655-
 1 956; 1 A5GT.

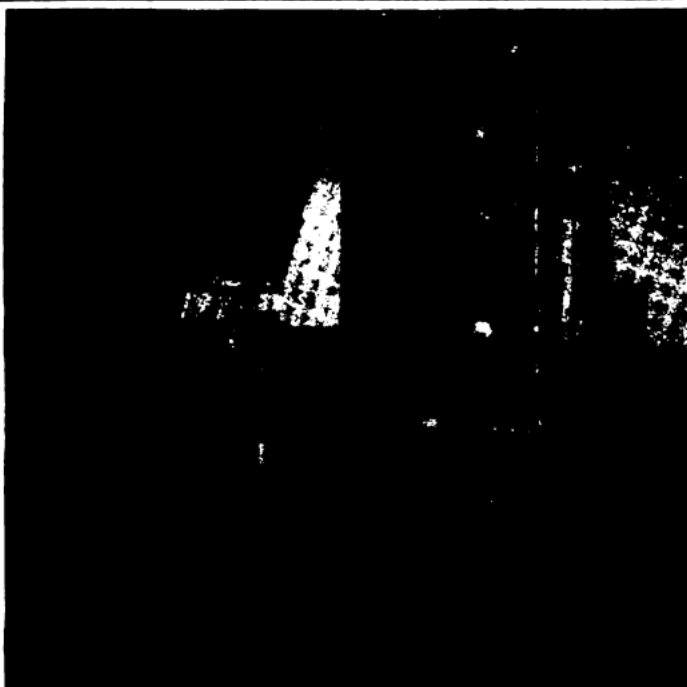
THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

SCR-565		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD AS COMPONENT OF SCS-2		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				CHANGE IN STATUS:			
FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) 100-156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 2 IN USE (COMPLETE XTAL COMPLEMENT TO BE DETERMINED BY AAF) PRESET FREQUENCIES: 2 SEE NOTE * ANTENNA: VERTICAL ADOOOK D/F WITH SENSING FACILITIES. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) VARIABLE SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7½ KVA 110V 60 CYCLE 3 PHASE); ALSO HAS PROVISIONS FOR USING COMMERCIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE. SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 1 WATT (DISTORTED) ½ WATT (10% DISTORTION) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-638 - 1 5V4G; 1 9002; 2 9003; 1 6L5G; 1 6E5; 1 6SK7. 2 BC-639 - 6 9003; 2 9002; 8 6SQ7; 2 6SQ7; 2 6K6GT. 2 RA-42 - 2 5V4G.				USE: D/F FIXED STATION FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-2. TWO OR MORE RADIO SETS SCR-565 ARE USED FOR DETERMINING AZIMUTH BEARING OF AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522. SIMULTANEOUS BEARINGS ARE TAKEN AND TELEPHONED TO THE OPERATIONS BLOCK (SCR-561) AND BY TRIANGULATION, THE POSITION OF THE AIRCRAFT IS FIXED. RANGE: (Miles) TO COMMUNICATE WITH: CONTROL SET SCR-561 BY TELEPHONE AND BY RADIO WITH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: NONE TYPE OF SIGNAL: RECEIVES VOICE, TONE MODULATED SIGNAL AND CW.							
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)											
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION					
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH							
(PACKED IN 12 BOXES)											
1 TOWER TR-17		TOTAL	1983	OV.	FT.	21,146#	RESTRICTED				
1 SHELTER HO-3 (KNOCKED DOWN)		24"	60"	72"		626#	RESTRICTED				
1 POWER UNIT PE-99		55"	28"	50"		1,600	RESTRICTED				
1 RADIO RECEIVING EQUIP. RC-79		60"	24"	12"		300	RESTRICTED				
1 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-82						150	RESTRICTED				
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:						33,500#	APPROXIMATELY				
COMBINED VOLUME:						2,200	CU. FT.				
SHIP TONNAGE:						16 3/4	TONS				

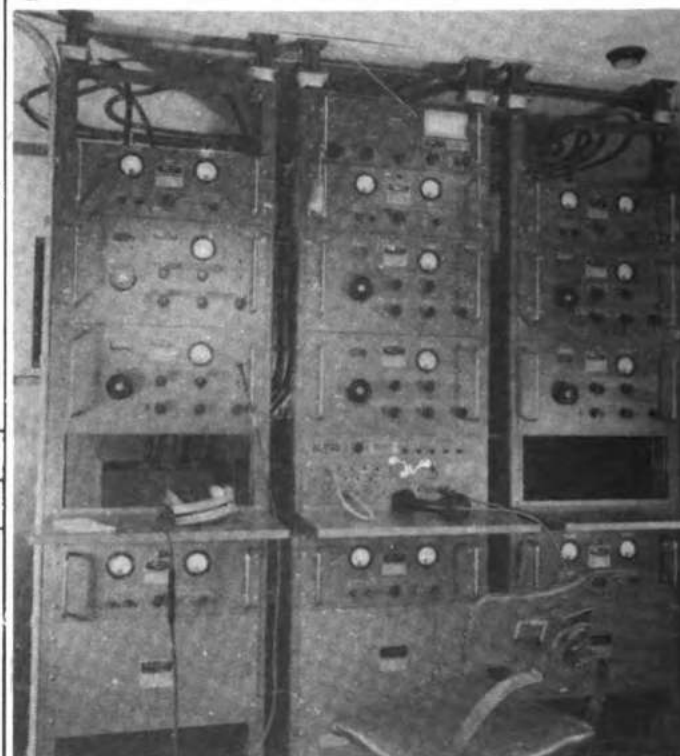

 RADIO SET SCR-565
 Operator's Position

*PRESET FREQUENCIES: CRYSTALS ARE CONTAINED IN THE FREQUENCY METER BC-638 USED TO CALIBRATE AND ADJUST THE RECEIVER BC-639. THE RECEIVER BC-639 IS NOT CRYSTAL CONTROLLED. THE FREQUENCY METER BC-638 CAN BE SET UP ON 5 DIFFERENT CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FREQUENCIES AT ONE TIME AND THE DESIRED XTAL SELECTED BY A 5-POSITION SWITCH.

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	STANDARD AS COMPONENT OF SCS-2	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	SCR-564	
	CHANGE IN STATUS:					
 RADIO SET SCR-564 . PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-2 Front View of Radio Receiving Equipment RC-78-A And Lower Portion of Antenna Equipment RC-82 •PRESET FREQUENCIES: CRYSTALS ARE CONTAINED IN THE FREQUENCY METER BC-638 USED TO CALIBRATE AND ADJUST THE RECVR. BC-639. THE RECVR. BC-639 IS NOT CRYSTAL CONTROLLED. THE FREQUENCY METER BC-638 CAN BE SET UP ON 5 DIFFERENT CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FREQUENCIES AT ONE TIME. THE DESIRED XTAL SELECTED BY A 5-POSITION SWITCH. THE ABOVE PERFORMANCE DATA IS FOR RECVR. BC-639.			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 100-156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: TWO (2) IN USE (COMPLETE XTAL COMPLEMENT TO BE DETERMINED BY AAF) PRESET FREQUENCIES: TWO (2) (SEE BELOW*) ANTENNA: ADOOOK-DIRECTIONAL D/F WITH SENSE TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) VARIABLE SENSITIVITY: 2-3 MICROVOLTS/METER AT 50mw. SELECTIVITY: 2 TIMES DOWN LESS 100 Kc. 1000 TIMES DOWN MORE 350 Kc. POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7½ KVA 110V. 60 CY- CLE 3 PHASE. ALSO PROVISIONS FOR USING COMMEN- CIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE. SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 1 WATT (DISTORTED) ½W (10% DISTORTION) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-638 - 1 5V4G; 1 9002; 2 9003; 1 6L5G; 1 6E5; 1 6SK7. 2 BC-639 - 6 9005; 2 9002; 8 6SQ7; 2 6SQ7; 2 6K6GT. 2 RA-42 - 2 5V4G.		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: SECTOR HOMING D/F STATION FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-2. BY UTILIZING A SEC- TOR TRANSMITTER THE D/F OPERATOR HOMES THE AIRCRAFT BY THE "TALK DOWN METHOD". RANGE: (MILES) DETERMINED BY OUTPUT OF AIRBORNE TRANSMITTER AND HEIGHT OF AIRCRAFT. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SCR-522 BY RADIO AND WITH SCR-561 BY TELEPHONE. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: NONE TYPE OF SIGNAL: RECEIVES VOICE, TONE MODULATED SIGNAL AND CW.	
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)			
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
(PACKED IN 12 BOXES TOTAL 1983 CU. FT.)						
1 TOWER TR-17					21,146#	RESTRICTED
1 POWER UNIT PE-99		55"	28"	50"	1600	RESTRICTED
1 SHELTER HO-3		24"	60"	72"	626	RESTRICTED
2 RECEIVERS BC-639		10 1/2"	19"	13 1/4"	36	RESTRICTED
2 RECTIFIER RA-42		7"	19"	8 5/8"	26	RESTRICTED
1 FREQUENCY METER BC-638		11 1/2"	19"	7"	35	RESTRICTED
1 SOCKET PANEL PN-4		10 1/2"	19"	3/8"	7	RESTRICTED
1 FUSE PANEL PN-15		5"	19"	5"	24	RESTRICTED
1 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-82					150	RESTRICTED
1 CONTROL UNIT RM-24		5"	19"	11"	21	RESTRICTED
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					33,500#	
COMBINED VOLUME:					2200 FT.	
SHIP TONNAGE:					16 3/4	

SCR-563		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) 100 - 156 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 5 IN USE (FULL XTAL COMPLEMENT TO BE DETERMINED BY AAF). PRESET FREQUENCIES: 6 RECEIVERS BC-639 CONTAINED IN SCR-563 ARE NOT CRYSTAL CONTROLLED BUT ARE CALIBRATED BY MEANS OF THE FREQUENCY METER BC-638. THE FREQUENCY METER IS SET UP FOR 5 CRYSTALS WHICH ARE SELECTED BY MEANS OF A 5-POINT SWITCH. 1 XTAL IS NEEDED FOR EACH FREQUENCY. ANTENNA: VERTICAL DIPOLES MOUNTED ON 90' MAST. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) VARIABLE SENSITIVITY: 2-3 μ V/METER 50 MW OUTPUT. SELECTIVITY: 2 TIMES DOWN LESS 100 KC. 1000 TIMES DOWN MORE 350 KC. POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7 1/2 KVA 110V 3 PHASE 60 CYCLE); ALSO HAS PROVISIONS FOR USING COMMERCIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-633 (FIXED) POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 1 (DISTORTED). 1/2 W (10% DISTORTION.) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) RECEIVING SET FOR SCS-2. 6 BC-639-A; 18 9003; 6 9002; 24 65G7; 6 6K6GT; 6 6SK7; 1 BC-638-A; 1 5V4G; 1 9002; 2 9003; 1 6L5G; 1 6E5; 1 6SK7. 6 RA-42-A; 6 5V4G.		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: VHF RADIO RECEIVING STATION FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-2. PROVIDES 5 CHANNELS OF RADIO RECEIVING. RANGE: (MILES) DETERMINED BY OUTPUT OF AIRBORNE TRANSMITTER. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: CONTROL SET SCR-561 BY TELEPHONE AND BY RADIO WITH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: 1 TRAILER K-35. 1 ONE-TON CARGO TRAILER. TYPE OF SIGNAL: RECEIVERS VOICE, TONE MODULATED SIGNAL AND CW.		CHANGE IN STATUS:		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)						
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH			
1 TRAILER K-35	120"	96"	19 1/2"	6500#		
1 ONE-TON CARGO TRAILER	72"	72"	14 1/2"	1300#		
6 RECEIVERS BC-639 (1 SPARE)	10 1/2"	19"	13 1/4"	36#		
1 CONTROL UNIT RU-23	5"	19"	8 1/2"	18#		
8 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-31 2 EACH	12"	28 1/2"	38 1/2"	14#		
1 POWER UNIT PE-99	55"	28 1/2"	50"	1600#		
1 FREQUENCY METER BC-638	11 1/2"	19"	7"	35#		
6 RECTIFIER RA-42 (1 SPARE)	7"	19"	8 1/2"	26#		
3 SOCKET PANEL PH-4	10 1/2"	19"	3 1/8"	74		
1 FUSE PANEL PM-15	5"	19"	5"	24#		
4 ANTENNA AN-56 EACH MADE UP:						
BOX - 1	158"	43 1/2"	25 3/4"	2000#		
BOX - 2	76 1/2"	91 1/2"	23 1/2"	667#		
BOX - 3	13 1/2"	5 1/2"	11 7/8"	190#		
BOX - 4	35 1/2"	26 1/2"	17 1/2"	490#		
BOX - 5	36 5/8"	34 3/4"	17 1/2"	495#		
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS				29,000 #		
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS				3000 CU. FT.		
SHIP TONNAGE:				14 1/2 T		

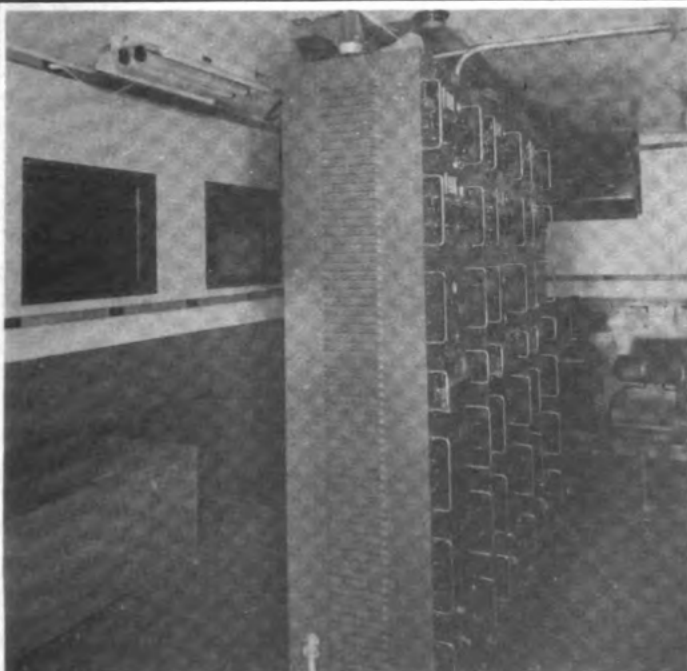


RECEIVING EQUIPMENT KE-2-A, PART OF RADIO SET SCR-563 OPERATOR'S POSITION.

CONTROLLER LOCATED AT THE OPERATIONS BLOCK (SCR-561) COMMUNICATES WITH PILOT BY MEANS OF THE RECEIVER OF THE SCR-563 OVER WIRE LINE CONNECTIONS.

SCR-562

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	STANDARD AS COMPONENT OF SCS-2	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:
	CHANGE IN STATUS:			



TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT KE-1-A. PART OF RADIO SET SCR-562
LOCATION OF TRANSMITTERS IN TRAILER K-35

SAME AS RADIO SET SCR-632 EXCEPT SEMI-MOBILE. TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS: TRANSMITTER BC-640 HAS PROVISIONS FOR BOTH LOCAL AND REMOTE MODULATION. PLATE VOLTAGE RELAY ACTUATED THROUGH THE MICROPHONE CIRCUIT TO PREVENT CARRIER RADIATION WHEN NOT BEING MODULATED.

SIX (6) INCOMING WIRE LINES ARE BROUGHT INTO THE CONTROL UNIT RM-27 (MONITOR UNIT) AND THEN TO THE INPUT OF THE TRANSMITTER BC-640. THE CONTROL UNIT RM-27 HAS PROVISIONS FOR PATCHING THE INCOMING LINE TO THE SIX (6) TRANSMITTERS, MONITORING AND ADJUSTING THE VOLUME OF THE INCOMING SIGNAL TO THE TRANSMITTER. INTERCOMUNICATION WITH THE OPERATIONS BLOCK IS ALSO PROVIDED. SIX (6) TRANSMITTERS ARE PROVIDED BY PATCHING TOGETHER THE TWO (2) TRAILERS K-35.

PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(CLASSIFICATION: **RESTRICTED**)

FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 100-156

NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: FIVE (5) IN USE (FULL CRYSTAL COMPLEMENT WILL BE DETERMINED BY AAF).

PRESET FREQUENCIES: FIVE

ANTENNA: VERTICAL DIPOL MOUNTED ON 90' MAST.

TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL.

SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY:

POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7½KVA, 110V 3 PHASE 60 CYCLE); ALSO PROVISION FOR USING COMMERCIAL POWER FROM 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE.

SIMILAR SETS: RADIO SETS SCR-632 (FIXED).

POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 50 (APPROXIMATELY)

TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 6-BC-640 TRANS: 8 EACH, (4B) 5Z3; 4 EACH (24) 6J5; 3 EACH (18) 1613; 2 EACH (12) 811; 1 EACH (6) 807; 5 EACH (30) HK24G. 1-OSCILLOSCOPE RCA #155; 1-3AP1/906P1; 2-6C6; 2-80; 1-884; 1-VOLT OHMMYST RCA-165; 2-6K6GT; 1-6X5GT.

PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(CLASSIFICATION: **RESTRICTED**)

USE: VHF RADIO TRANSMITTING STATION FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERATIONS. PART OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-2. PROVIDES 5 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS OF RADIO TRANSMISSION.

RANGE: (MILES) 135 MILES WITH AIRCRAFT AT AN ALTITUDE GREATER THAN 10,000 FT.

TO COMMUNICATE WITH: CONTROL SET SCR-561 BY TELEPHONE AND BY RADIO WITH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522.

TO REPLACE IN PART:

TRANSPORTATION: TWO (2) TRAILERS. EACH TRAILER K-35 HAS 3 EACH TRANSMITTERS BC-640, MAKING A TOTAL OF 6.

TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE MCW

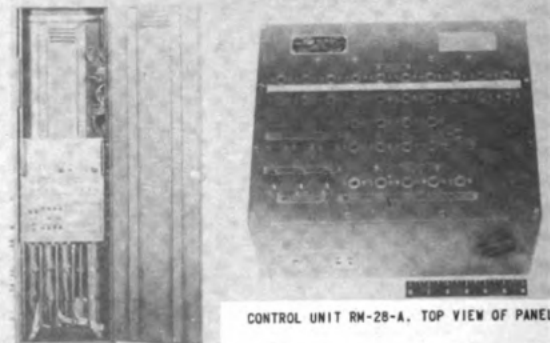
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS
(CLASSIFICATION: **RESTRICTED**)

ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
6 TRANSMITTERS BC-640 (1 SPARE)	72"	21"	20"	515#	
2 CONTROL UNITS RM-27	19"	11 3/8"	18 1/2"	29#	
2 POWER UNITS PE-99	55"	28"	50"	1600#	
8 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-81	12"	28 5/8"	38 1/2"	4#	
2 TRAILERS K-35 EACH	120"	96"	19 1/4"	6500#	
2 ONE-TON CARGO TRAILERS	72"	72"	14 1/4"	1300 #	
4 ANTENNA AN-56 EACH MADE UP - BOX 1	188"	43 1/2"	25 3/4"	2000#	
BOX 2	76 1/2"	91 1/2"	23 1/2"	667#	
BOX 3	13 1/2"	5 1/2"	14 7/8"	190#	
BOX 4	35 1/2"	26 1/2"	17 1/2"	490#	
BOX 5	36 5/8"	34 3/4"	17 1/2"	495#	
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				43000 LBS	
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				5100 CU. FT.	
SHIP TONNAGE:				21 1/2 TON.	

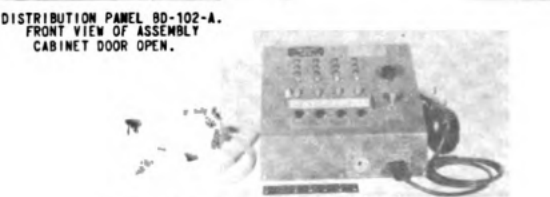
SCR-561		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	STANDARD AS COMPONENT OF SCS-2	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) CONTROL SET SCR-561 IS THE OPERATIONS BLOCK OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM SCS-2 AND CONTAINS NO RADIO EQUIPMENT. HOUSED IN BUILDING NOT PART OF CONTROL SET. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: NONE TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) NONE SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-99 (7½ KVA 110V. 3 PHASE 60 CYCLE); ALSO PROVISIONS FOR USING COMMERCIAL POWER FROM A 110V 2 WIRE SERVICE.) SIMILAR SETS: CONTROL SET SCR-642 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) CHARGERS: 1 890L8. REPEATER EE-99-T3: 12 3Q5GT; 12 1N5GT. TUBE TESTER 504-A SUPREME: 1 71-A; 1 NEON BULB. VOLTOHMVST MODEL 165 RCA; 2 6X6GT; 1 6X5GT. BALLANTINE VOLT METER 300-A: 1 6J7; 2 6SJ7; 1 6X5GT; 1 6H6; 2 CD-2005. OSCILLOSCOPE 155 RCA; 1 3AP1-906P1; 2 6C6; 2 80; 1 80L GENERATOR 205-A: 1 6S7; 1 6F6; 26SF5; 2 6L6G; 1 5T4; 1 6H6.			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: CONTROL SET USED AS AN OPERATIONS BLOCK WHICH PROVIDES THE NECESSARY CONTROL EQUIPMENT AND AUXILIARIES TO PERMIT SIMULTANEOUS OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF UP TO FOUR AIRCRAFT SQUADRONS, FOR GROUND CONTROL OF INTERCEPTOR PURSUIT OPERA- TIONS. RANGE: (MILES) SEE SCR-562; SCR-563 ETC. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: RADIO SETS SCR-562, SCR-563; SCR-564; SCR-565; SCR-566, AND SCR-567 AND ALSO WITH AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH RADIO SET SCR-522. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: NONE TYPE OF SIGNAL: SEE BELOW		CHANGE IN STATUS:		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)							
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION		
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH				
1 POWER UNIT PE-99 EACH	55"	28"	50"	1600	RESTRICTED		
5 CONTROL UNIT RM-25 EACH	20"	11 1/4"	11 1/4"	44	RESTRICTED		
3 CONTROL UNIT RM-26 EACH	11 7/8"	9"	8"	20	RESTRICTED		
1 CONTROL UNIT RM-28	14 1/2"	12"	7"	35	RESTRICTED		
1 DISTRIBUTION PANEL BD-102	77 1/4"	24 1/4"	24"	300	RESTRICTED		
6 TELEPHONE REPEATER EE-99 EACH	8"	14 1/2"	11 1/2"	47	RESTRICTED		
2 TELEPHONE EE-8 EACH				9 1/2	RESTRICTED		
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				10,500 #			
COMBINED VOLUME:				325 Cu.Ft.			
SHIP TONNAGE:				5 1/4			



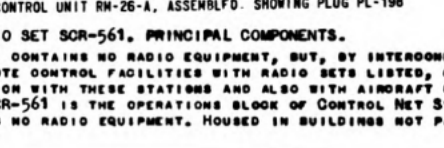
CONTROL UNIT RM-25
FRONT VIEW INSTALLED
FOR OPERATION.
PART OF CONTROL SET,
SCR-561.



CONTROL UNIT RM-28-A. TOP VIEW OF PANEL



DISTRIBUTION PANEL BD-102-A.
FRONT VIEW OF ASSEMBLY
CABINET DOOR OPEN.



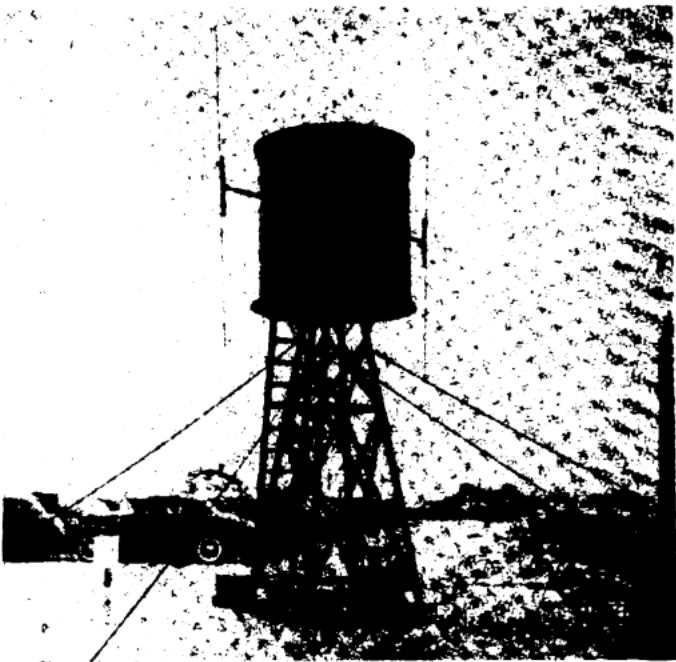
CONTROL UNIT RM-26-A, ASSEMBLED. SHOWING PLUG PL-198

RADIO SET SCR-561. PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS.

CONTROL SET SCR-561 CONTAINS NO RADIO EQUIPMENT, BUT, BY INTERCONNECTING
 WIRE LINES AND REMOTE CONTROL FACILITIES WITH RADIO SETS LISTED, COMMUN-
 ICATION IS CARRIED ON WITH THESE STATIONS AND ALSO WITH AIRCRAFT OPERAT-
 OR. CONTROL SET SCR-561 IS THE OPERATIONS BLOCK OF CONTROL NET SYSTEM,
 SCS-2, AND CONTAINS NO RADIO EQUIPMENT. HOUSED IN BUILDINGS NOT PART OF
 CONTROL SET.

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	STANDARD 30 OCT 42	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-555																																																																																														
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 18 - 65 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: ADOOOK TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) DOES NOT APPLY SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12 V STORAGE BATTERY SIMILAR SETS: SCR-551; SCR-556 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) DOES NOT APPLY TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 VT-90 2 VT-94 2 VT-112 2 VT-131 1 VT-198-A 3 VT-209 1 VT-211 1 VT-235 2 VT-268		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: RADIO DIRECTION FINDER FOR LOCATING ENEMY TRANSMITTERS. RANGE: TO COMMUNICATE WITH: DOES NOT APPLY TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE TRANSPORTATION: CARGO TRUCK TYPE OF SIGNAL: DOES NOT APPLY																																																																																													
 RADIO SET SCR-555 PREPARED FOR DIRECTION FINDING GIVES AURAL NULL OR LEFT-RIGHT METER BEARING INDICATION. OPERATOR ROTATES WITH EQUIPMENT AT BASE OF TOWER. SAME AS RADIO SET SCR-556 EXCEPT FOR FREQUENCY RANGE.			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)																																																																																															
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TOWER AND SHELTER ASSEMBLY TR-25 PACKED IN 5 CHESTS:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 CHEST CH-135 CONTAINING 3 SHELTER SIDE SECTIONS</td> <td>64"</td> <td>59"</td> <td>10"</td> <td>329#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 CHEST CH-136 CONTAINING ROOF SECTION</td> <td>64"</td> <td>62"</td> <td>9"</td> <td>251#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 CHEST CH-137 CONTAINING 3 LOWER TOWER LEGS, 3 UPPER TOWER LEGS, 1 APEX BLOCK, AND 3 WEDGES</td> <td>90"</td> <td>12"</td> <td>11"</td> <td>270#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 CHEST CH-201 CONTAINING FLOOR SECTION</td> <td>72"</td> <td>72"</td> <td>7"</td> <td>251#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 CHEST CH-202 CONTAINING 3 BASE BILLS, TARGET TRIPOD LG-23-B, COMPASS TRIPOD LG-14-B, AND GROUND ROD GR-28</td> <td>12"</td> <td>120"</td> <td>8"</td> <td>200#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANTENNA MAST ASSEMBLY AN-105 PACKED IN CHEST CH-105</td> <td>104"</td> <td>15"</td> <td>14"</td> <td>215#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PEDESTAL ASSEMBLY FT-365 PACKED IN CHEST CH-126</td> <td>30"</td> <td>54"</td> <td>36"</td> <td>194#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RECEIVER CABINET CS-155 CONTAINING 1 RECEIVER BC-1005, 1 POWER UNIT PE-155, AND 1 CORD CD-1028</td> <td>28"</td> <td>26"</td> <td>16"</td> <td>170#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td>552#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">NOTE: DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS SHOWN ARE FOR CHESTS, INCLUDING COMPONENTS PACKED THEREIN.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td>2,438#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	TOWER AND SHELTER ASSEMBLY TR-25 PACKED IN 5 CHESTS:						1 CHEST CH-135 CONTAINING 3 SHELTER SIDE SECTIONS	64"	59"	10"	329#		1 CHEST CH-136 CONTAINING ROOF SECTION	64"	62"	9"	251#		1 CHEST CH-137 CONTAINING 3 LOWER TOWER LEGS, 3 UPPER TOWER LEGS, 1 APEX BLOCK, AND 3 WEDGES	90"	12"	11"	270#		1 CHEST CH-201 CONTAINING FLOOR SECTION	72"	72"	7"	251#		1 CHEST CH-202 CONTAINING 3 BASE BILLS, TARGET TRIPOD LG-23-B, COMPASS TRIPOD LG-14-B, AND GROUND ROD GR-28	12"	120"	8"	200#		ANTENNA MAST ASSEMBLY AN-105 PACKED IN CHEST CH-105	104"	15"	14"	215#		PEDESTAL ASSEMBLY FT-365 PACKED IN CHEST CH-126	30"	54"	36"	194#		RECEIVER CABINET CS-155 CONTAINING 1 RECEIVER BC-1005, 1 POWER UNIT PE-155, AND 1 CORD CD-1028	28"	26"	16"	170#		MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES	---	---	---	552#		NOTE: DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS SHOWN ARE FOR CHESTS, INCLUDING COMPONENTS PACKED THEREIN.						COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				2,438#		COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:						SHIP TONNAGE:					
			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																																																																										
				HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																																																												
TOWER AND SHELTER ASSEMBLY TR-25 PACKED IN 5 CHESTS:																																																																																																		
1 CHEST CH-135 CONTAINING 3 SHELTER SIDE SECTIONS	64"	59"	10"	329#																																																																																														
1 CHEST CH-136 CONTAINING ROOF SECTION	64"	62"	9"	251#																																																																																														
1 CHEST CH-137 CONTAINING 3 LOWER TOWER LEGS, 3 UPPER TOWER LEGS, 1 APEX BLOCK, AND 3 WEDGES	90"	12"	11"	270#																																																																																														
1 CHEST CH-201 CONTAINING FLOOR SECTION	72"	72"	7"	251#																																																																																														
1 CHEST CH-202 CONTAINING 3 BASE BILLS, TARGET TRIPOD LG-23-B, COMPASS TRIPOD LG-14-B, AND GROUND ROD GR-28	12"	120"	8"	200#																																																																																														
ANTENNA MAST ASSEMBLY AN-105 PACKED IN CHEST CH-105	104"	15"	14"	215#																																																																																														
PEDESTAL ASSEMBLY FT-365 PACKED IN CHEST CH-126	30"	54"	36"	194#																																																																																														
RECEIVER CABINET CS-155 CONTAINING 1 RECEIVER BC-1005, 1 POWER UNIT PE-155, AND 1 CORD CD-1028	28"	26"	16"	170#																																																																																														
MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES	---	---	---	552#																																																																																														
NOTE: DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS SHOWN ARE FOR CHESTS, INCLUDING COMPONENTS PACKED THEREIN.																																																																																																		
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				2,438#																																																																																														
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:																																																																																																		
SHIP TONNAGE:																																																																																																		

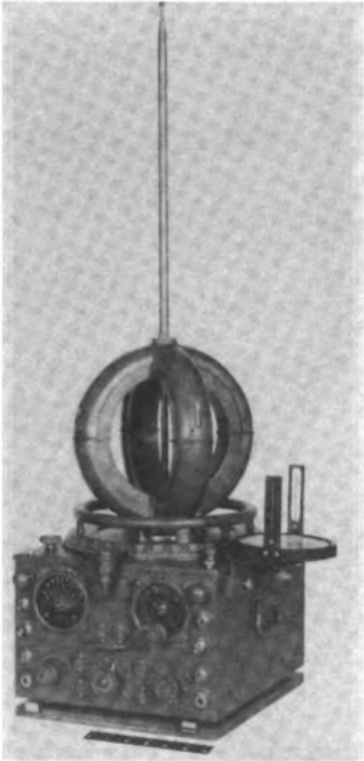
THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

SCR-551		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	SUBSTITUTE STANDARD 11 JUN 42	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-217 (FOR SCR-551-A)
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MC) 2.0 TO 20.0 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: ADOOOK TUNING: (MC OR XTAL) DOES NOT APPLY SENSITIVITY: 5 - 30 MICROVOLTS/METER SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 6V STORAGE BATTERY SIMILAR SETS: SCR-255, 555, 556 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 VT-66 3 VT-80 3 VT-86 3 VT-90 3 VT-91 1 VT-99 2 VT-105 4 VT-116 6 VT-124 1 VT-163 4 6SF5 1 3BP1 (C.R.)				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: RADIO DIRECTION FINDER FOR LOCATING ENEMY TRANSMITTERS AND FOR NAVIGATIONAL AID TO FRIENDLY AIRCRAFT. RANGE: TO COMMUNICATE WITH: DOES NOT APPLY TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-255 TRANSPORTATION: 2½ TON CARGO TRUCK TYPE OF SIGNAL: DOES NOT APPLY		CHANGE IN STATUS:		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)						 RADIO SET SCR-551 PREPARED FOR DIRECTION FINDING EQUIPMENT AND OPERATOR ROTATE ON TOP OF 15-FOOT TOWER. GIVES AZURAL HULL AND LEFT-RIGHT BEARING INDICATION ON OSCILLOSCOPE.		
ITEM		DIMENSIONS		WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION			
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH				
CS-121 CONTAINERS:				15 1/2"	212#			
VIBRATOR UNIT PE-151					20#			
CONTROL PANEL PN-21					29#			
OSCILLOSCOPE BC-991					38#			
RADIO RECEIVER BC-976		40"			40#			
TOWER TR-51		15'	5 1/2'	9'	616#			
ADOOK ANTENNA			13'		33#			
SHELTER HO-11		86"	80"	80"	205#			
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS: INCLUDING CESTS, LADDER, BATTERIES					2600#			
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:								
SHIP TONNAGE:								

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:)		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:)			
 RADIO SET SCR-543 Radio Receiver and Transmitter BC-669 Power Supply PE-110 Power Unit PE-108 - Remote Control Unit RM-21 MEDIUM POWER MOBILE COMMAND SET. CAPABLE OF OPERATION IN A MOVING VEHICLE		FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) 1.68 - 4.45 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 6 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 6 ANTENNA: 15' WHIP ANTENNA. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: POWER SUPPLY UNIT PE-110 115V AC, POWER UNIT PE-108. SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 45 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-543-C USES: 1 BC-669 - 1 6H6; 1 6J5; 2 807; 1 6L6; 4 6L6G; 3 6SK7; 1 12J5GT; 1 6SA7; 1 6K6GT. 1 PE-110-C-1 TYPE 80; 4 5Z3.		USE: CAC: FIRING BATTERY, BARRAGE BALLOON UNITS, & AA UNITS. RANGE: (MILES) 15 MOVING. 20-30 STATIONARY. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: VEHICLE. (CAN BE DISMOUNTED QUICKLY AND OPERATED WITH INCREASED RANGE AS FIELD STATION) TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE ONLY (AM)			
		PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)					
		ITEM		DIMENSIONS		WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
				HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	
RECEIVER & TRANSMITTER BC-669,		28 1/2"	20 3/8"	29 3/4"	181#		
POWER UNIT PE-110		22 1/2"	15 1/4"	26 3/4"	163#		
POWER UNIT PE-108		24"	28"	23 3/4"	320#		
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:							
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:							
SHIP TONNAGE:							

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	SUBSTITUTE STANDARD 11 JUN 42	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-503																																																																																		
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) .1 - 3.0 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: CROSSED LOOPS TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) DOES NOT APPLY SENSITIVITY: 5 - 25 MICROVOLTS/METER SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12V STORAGE BATTERY SIMILAR SET: SCR-206 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) DOES NOT APPLY TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>LOW FREQ. UNITS</td> <td>HIGH FREQ. UNITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 VT-161</td> <td>1 VT-107</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 VT-209</td> <td>1 VT-153</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 VT-155</td> <td>2 VT-161</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 VT-162</td> <td>2 VT-162</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 VT-134</td> <td>4 VT-209</td> </tr> </table>			LOW FREQ. UNITS	HIGH FREQ. UNITS	2 VT-161	1 VT-107	6 VT-209	1 VT-153	1 VT-155	2 VT-161	2 VT-162	2 VT-162	1 VT-134	4 VT-209																																																																					
LOW FREQ. UNITS	HIGH FREQ. UNITS																																																																																					
2 VT-161	1 VT-107																																																																																					
6 VT-209	1 VT-153																																																																																					
1 VT-155	2 VT-161																																																																																					
2 VT-162	2 VT-162																																																																																					
1 VT-134	4 VT-209																																																																																					
 RADIO SET SCR-503 THIS SET COMES IN 2 UNITS - LOW FREQUENCY UNIT .1 TO 1.0 MC, HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT 1.0 TO 3 MCS. THIRD UNIT UNDER DEVELOPMENT TO COVER RANGE OF 3 TO 18 MC.			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: A PORTABLE DIRECTION FINDER FOR FIELD USE IN LOCATING ENEMY TRANSMITTERS. RANGE: SHORT TO COMMUNICATE WITH: DOES NOT APPLY. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-206 TRANSPORTATION: PORTABLE TYPE OF SIGNAL: DOES NOT APPLY																																																																																			
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)																																																																																			
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AZIMUTH SCALE M-333</td> <td>-----</td> <td>-----</td> <td>-----</td> <td>-----</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LOOP LP-23</td> <td>10"</td> <td>10"</td> <td>3"</td> <td>6.5#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LOOP LP-33</td> <td>10"</td> <td>10"</td> <td>3"</td> <td>6.0#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RECEIVER BC-1003</td> <td>8"</td> <td>12"</td> <td>1 1/2"</td> <td>38.5#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RECEIVER BC-973</td> <td>8"</td> <td>12"</td> <td>1 1/2"</td> <td>36.5#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATTERY, STORAGE 12V</td> <td>10-5/16"</td> <td>13"</td> <td>7-1/8"</td> <td>63.5#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TRIPOD LG-15</td> <td>29"</td> <td>5-1/2"</td> <td>5-1/2"</td> <td>9 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DYNAMOTOR PE-133</td> <td>7-3/8"</td> <td>6-5/8"</td> <td>4-3/16"</td> <td>9#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATTERY CHEST CH-113</td> <td>23-7/8"</td> <td>27-7/8"</td> <td>9"</td> <td>33#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS: INCLUDING BRACKETS, CHESTS, CORDS, ETC.</td> <td>157.5#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td>4.3 Cu.Ft.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	AZIMUTH SCALE M-333	-----	-----	-----	-----		LOOP LP-23	10"	10"	3"	6.5#		LOOP LP-33	10"	10"	3"	6.0#		RECEIVER BC-1003	8"	12"	1 1/2"	38.5#		RECEIVER BC-973	8"	12"	1 1/2"	36.5#		BATTERY, STORAGE 12V	10-5/16"	13"	7-1/8"	63.5#		TRIPOD LG-15	29"	5-1/2"	5-1/2"	9 #		DYNAMOTOR PE-133	7-3/8"	6-5/8"	4-3/16"	9#		BATTERY CHEST CH-113	23-7/8"	27-7/8"	9"	33#		COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS: INCLUDING BRACKETS, CHESTS, CORDS, ETC.				157.5#		COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				4.3 Cu.Ft.		SHIP TONNAGE:					
			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																																																														
				HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																																																
AZIMUTH SCALE M-333	-----	-----	-----	-----																																																																																		
LOOP LP-23	10"	10"	3"	6.5#																																																																																		
LOOP LP-33	10"	10"	3"	6.0#																																																																																		
RECEIVER BC-1003	8"	12"	1 1/2"	38.5#																																																																																		
RECEIVER BC-973	8"	12"	1 1/2"	36.5#																																																																																		
BATTERY, STORAGE 12V	10-5/16"	13"	7-1/8"	63.5#																																																																																		
TRIPOD LG-15	29"	5-1/2"	5-1/2"	9 #																																																																																		
DYNAMOTOR PE-133	7-3/8"	6-5/8"	4-3/16"	9#																																																																																		
BATTERY CHEST CH-113	23-7/8"	27-7/8"	9"	33#																																																																																		
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS: INCLUDING BRACKETS, CHESTS, CORDS, ETC.				157.5#																																																																																		
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				4.3 Cu.Ft.																																																																																		
SHIP TONNAGE:																																																																																						

SCR-499		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 8 Jun 43		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-281	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) Trans. 2.0 - 18.0 Reovr. 1.5 - 18.0 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 36 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 3 ANTENNA: WHIP OR LONG WIRE TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) BOTH SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: AC 110 VOLTS, 60 CYCLES, SINGLE PHASE OR PE-95. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-177-B; SCR-188-A; SCR-399 WITH-OUT SHELTER HO-17 AND WITHOUT 1-TON 2X0 TRAILER. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 400 CW, 300 VOICE (2-8mc); 300 CW, 250 VOICE (8-12mc); 275 CW, 200 VOICE (12-18 mc). TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-312; 2 6C5, 1 6F6, 4 6KT, 1 6LT, 1 6RT, 1 BC-342; 2 6C5, 1 6F6, 4 6KT, 1 6LT, 1 6RT, 1 9H4, 1 BC-614-B; 3 6SHGT, 1 6SRT, 1 6 SQT, 1 6L5, 1 80, 1 BC-610-B, 1 6W6, 1 6LA, 2 807, 1 250, 2 100, 2 2A3, 2 5Z3, 2 866A, 3 6V-150-30.				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: SIG C, AC, AF, FA, CAV, INF. COMPONENTS INSTALLED IN VEHICLES. RANGE: (MILES) 250 CW; 100 VOICE. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-177; SCR-185; SCR-187; SCR-193; SCR-197; SCR-209; SCR-237; SCR-258; SCR-265; SCR-274-N; SCR-283; SCR-284; SCR-285; SCR-287; SCR-288; SCR-506; SCR-511; SCR-536; SCR-543; SCR-583. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-299. TRANSPORTATION: COMPONENTS PACKED FOR AIRBORNE SHIPMENT. (NO SHELTER OR TRAILER PROVIDED) TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; VOICE (AM)				CHANGE IN STATUS: RADIO SET SCR-499 INCLUDES RADIO COMPONENTS OF RADIO SET SCR-399 PACKED FOR AIRBORNE SHIPMENT; DOES NOT INCLUDE SHELTER HO-17 AND TRAILER, K-52 FOR POWER UNIT. ABOVE PHOTOGRAPH SHOWS COMPONENTS IN SHELTER HO-17.			
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)											
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION						
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH								
TRANS. BC-610 REOVRS. BC-312, BC-342 SPEECH AMPLIFIER BC-614-E ANT. TUNING UNIT BC-939 POWER UNIT PE-95 JUNCTION BOX JB-70											
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS											
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS											
SHIP TONNAGE											

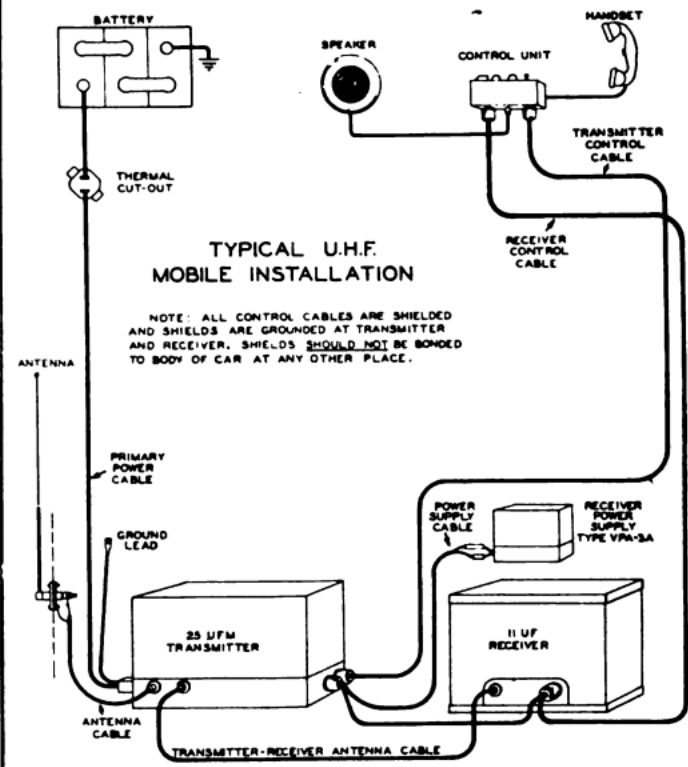
INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-281	STATUS: CHANGE IN STATUS:	STANDARD 8 JUN 43	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-399				
 RADIO SET SCR-399. INTERIOR VIEW SHOWING OPERATING POSITION			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) TRANS. 2.0 - 18.0 RECVR. 1.5 - 18.0 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 36 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 3 ANTENNA: WHIP OR LONG WIRE TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) BOTH SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: A.C. 110 VOLTS, 60 CYCLE, SINGLE PHASE; POWER UNIT PE-95. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-299-A, B, C, D POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 400 CW, 300 VOICE (2-8 MO); 300 CW, 250 VOICE (8-12 MO); 275 CW, 200 VOICE (12-18 MO). TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-312; 2 6C5, 1 6F6, 4 6K7 1 6L7, 1 6R7, 1 BC-342; 2 6C5, 1 6F6, 4 6K7, 1 6L7, 1 6R7, 1 5W4, 1 BC-614-B; 3 6SN7GT, 1 6SR7, 1 6SQ7, 1 6J5, 1 80, 1 BC-610-B; 1 6V6, 2 100, 1 6L6, 2 2A3, 2 807, 2 5Z3, 1 250 2 866A, 3 VR-150-30.		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: SIG C; AC; AF; FA; CAV; INF. RANGE: (MILES) 250 CW; 100 VOICE. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-177; SCR-183; SCR-187; SCR-193; SCR-197; SCR-209; SCR-237; SCR-238; SCR-245; SCR-274-N; SCR-283; SCR-284; SCR-285; SCR-287; SCR-288; SCR-506; SCR-511; SCR-536; SCR-543; SCR-583. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-197; SCR-299. TRANSPORTATION: POWER UNIT PE-95 IN 1 TON TRAILER. SHELTER HQ-17 WITH COMPONENTS INSTALLED MOUNTS ON 2 1/2 TON, 6X6 CARGO TRUCK. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW, VOICE (AM)			
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)					
			ITEM TRANS. BC-610 RECEIVERS BC-312 & BC-342 SPEECH AMPLIFIER BC-614-E ANTENNA TUNING UNIT BC-939 TRAILER K-52 (POWER UNIT) INCLUDES POWER UNIT PE-95 JUNCTION BOX JB-70 SHELTER HQ-17		DIMENSIONS HEIGHT WIDTH DEPTH		WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
			COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS: COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS: SHIP TONNAGE:					

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

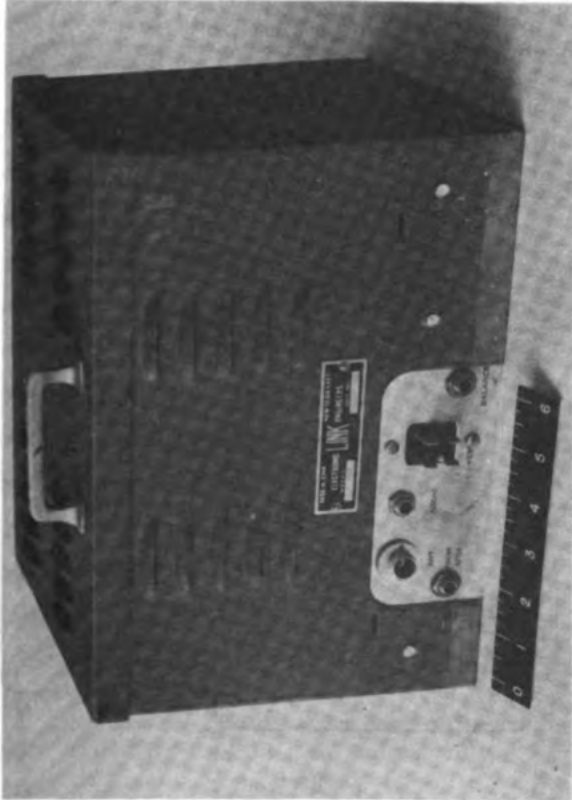
SCR-300		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 27 Oct 42		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:				
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MC) 40.0 - 48.0 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 2 PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: FISHPOLE TYPE. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: LIGHT OR HEAVY DUTY (FOR LONGER OPERATIONAL HOURS) PLUS-IN TYPE DRY CELL BATTERY CONTAINING THE VOLTAGES FOR ALL TUBE ELEMENTS IN ONE UNIT. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-194 AND SCR-195 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) APPROXIMATELY 1 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) VHF PORTABLE. 1 BC-1000 USES: 1 - 1-R-5 1 - 1-A-3 3 - 1-S-5 5 - 1-L-4 6 - 1-T-4 2 - 3-A-4		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: INFANTRY, FIELD ARTILLERY, COAST ARTILLERY, ADVANCED FIELD ARTILLERY, COAST ARTILLERY AND INFANTRY UNITS. RANGE: (MILES) 3 TO 5. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-300 ONLY. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-194 AND SCR-195. TRANSPORTATION: MAN-PAK. TYPE OF SIGNAL: FM - VOICE.		CHANGE IN STATUS:						TM 11-242				
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)						 RADIO SET SCR-300. COVER OPEN, SHOWING CONTROLS. RADIO SET SCR-300 IS A SMALL PORTABLE SET FOR USE BY ADVANCED FIELD ARTILLERY AND INFANTRY UNITS. CAPABLE OF BEING NETTED. FREQUENCY MODULATED.								
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT							CLASSIFICATION		
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH										
RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER BC-1000		15"	10"	6"	17#									
BATTERY BA-70					15#									
BATTERY BA-80					10#									
ANTENNA AN-130														
ANTENNA AN-131														
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:														
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:					1200									
SHIP TONNAGE:					00. FT.									

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

SCR-298	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	STATUS:	STANDARD 21 Nov 43	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: 1B - Stock # 60 8295
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MC) 30 - 40 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 1 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 1 (NO SELECTION) ANTENNA: WHIP TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 6 V VENUOLAR BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-293 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 25 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) EARLY MODEL USES: 1 EARLY LINK 11-UF MODEL REGVR. - 2 6K8; 1 608B; 2 6AC7/1852; 2 6SJ7; 2 6M6; 1 6V6; 1 6K6GT. 1 EARLY LINK 25 UFM MODEL TRANS. - 4 7C7; 2 7AB; 1 7C5; 1 807. NOTE: INFORMATION AVAILABLE STATES SCR-298 LATE MODEL USES: 1 35UFM (ED 2 OR 3); 1 11UF (ED 3).		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: USED BY JUMPIRE PERSONNEL. RANGE: (MILES) STATIONARY-10; MOVING-7. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-608; SCR-609; SCR-610; SCR-628; SCR-808; SCR-828. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: VEHICLE TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE (FM)		CHANGE IN STATUS:  TYPICAL U.H.F. MOBILE INSTALLATION NOTE: ALL CONTROL CABLES ARE SHIELDED AND SHIELDS ARE GROUNDED AT TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER. SHIELDS SHOULD NOT BE BONDED TO BODY OF CAR AT ANY OTHER PLACE. ENGINEER'S DRAWING OF SCR-298 COMPONENTS, SHOWING INTERCONNECTIONS.	
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
TRANS. 25-UFM	9"	17"	8 1/4"	29 #	
REGVR. 11-UF	9"	13"	7 1/2"	17 1/2#	
POWER UNIT VPA-3A	8 1/2"	4 1/4"	5"	7 1/4#	
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					
COMBINED VOLUME:					
SHIP TONNAGE:					

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 23 APR 43	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-294	
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) 20.0 - 27.9 (RECEIVER ONLY) NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 5 (RECVR.) PRESET FREQUENCIES: 5 ANTENNA: 9' FISHPOLE (AN-42-A) TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12 OR 24 V CAR BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-538 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-294-A USES: 2 12K8 2 6AC7 2 12SJ7 2 12A6 1 12SL7GT 2 12H6		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: AF: IN TANKS AND VEHICLES. RANGE: (MILES) TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-293; SCR-508; SCR-509; SCR-510; SCR-528; TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-210 TRANSPORTATION: TANKS AND VEHICLES. TYPE OF SIGNAL: FM RECEIVER.

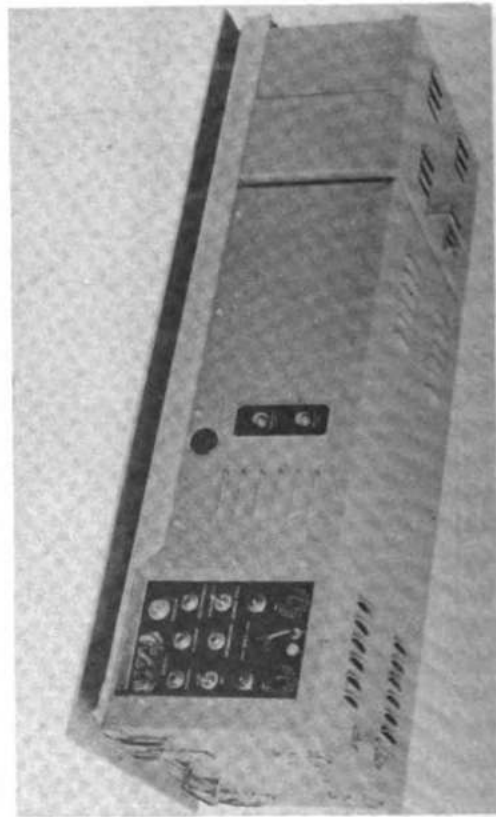


RADIO SET SCR-294
 RADIO RECEIVER RC-499. FRONT VIEW
 (VEHICULAR FM RECEIVER, REPLACED BY SCR-538)

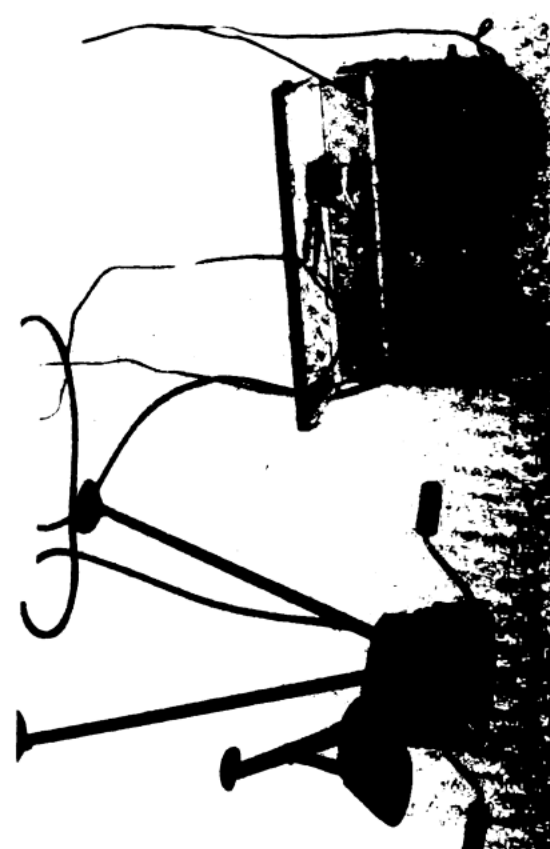
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
RADIO RECVR. RC-499	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	3/4"	56#	UNCLASSIFIED
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				56#	
COMBINED VOLUME:				0.6 CU. FT.	
SHIP TONNAGE:					

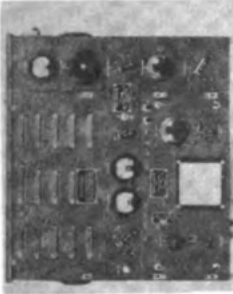
(GROUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: GROUND RADIO.)

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

SCR-293		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 23 Apr 43	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: IB - Stock # 608293	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 20.0 - 27.9 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 5 IN RECVR. 5 IN TRANS. PRESET FREQUENCIES: 5 ANTENNA: 9' FISHPOLE AN-42-A TYPE TO BE MOUNTED ON TURRET (WITH 2' EXTENSION FOR LOWER FREQ). TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12 OR 24 V - VEHICULAR BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-508 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) HIGH POWER-25 WATTS. LOW POWER-1/2 WATT TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-293-A USES: 4 6AC7 4 12K8 5 12A6 4 12H6 7 12SJ7 2 12SA7 1 16Z5 2 12SL7GT			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: AF: IN TANK UNITS UP TO BNS. RANGE: (MILES) 5 MOVING; 7 STATIONARY. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-293; SCR-294; SCR-508; SCR-509; SCR-510; SCR-528; SCR-538. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-193; SCR-245. TRANSPORTATION: TANK TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE (FM)			CHANGE IN STATUS:		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)								
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	 RADIO RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER BC-500 PART OF RADIO SET SCR-293 SHORT RANGE, VEHICULAR FM TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER REPLACED BY SCR-508, USES THROAT MICROPHONE		
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH					
LINK TRANS., RECVR. TYPE, 25 UFX, AND SEPARATE RECVR. TYPE, 11 TKR. RADIO RECVR. & TRANS. BC-500 RECVR. BC-499.	12"x14 1/2"x34"	TO BE PLACED IN LEFT SPONSOR OF LIGHT TANK (2.6 CU.FT.)		115#	UNCLASSIFIED			
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:								
COMBINED VOLUME:								
SHIP TONNAGE:								

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

SCR-288		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-250.			
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: TRANS.: 3.5 - 6.5 (Mc) REOVR.: 2.3 - 6.5 (Mc) NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: PRESET FREQUENCIES: ANTENNA: 35' STRAIGHT INSULATED WIRE WITH COUNTERPOISE. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: TRANS: GENERATOR GN-44. REOVR. GENERATOR GN-44 OR DRY BATTERIES. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-284. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 4 75% MODULATION ON VOICE AND CW. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-288 USES: 3 VT-107 1 VT-146 1 VT-147 1 VT-148 1 VT-149				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: INF: 8, REGT. BN. FA: DIV. ARTY, REGT. BN. SIG C: Co. RANGE: (MILES) STATIONARY: 30 USING CW; 15 USING VOICE. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-131; SCR-161; SCR-193; SCR-238; SCR-245. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-131; 161; 171. TRANSPORTATION: 2 MAN LOAD. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; VOICE.				CHANGE IN STATUS:			
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)						 RADIO SET SCR-288 Prepared for Operation					
ITEM		DIMENSIONS		WEIGHT						CLASSIFICATION	
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH							
RADIO TRANS. & REOVR. BC-474		18"	9 1/2"	7 1/2"	84#						
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:											
COMBINED VOLUME:											
SHIP TONNAGE:											

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: BC-348-C - TO 08-10-47 BC-375-C - TO 08-10-60	STATUS: CHANGE IN STATUS:	SCR-287-A STANDARD 31 Oct 39	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-287		
 RADIO RECEIVER BC-348-B  DYNAMOTOR UNIT PE-73-B  RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-375-C  REEL RL-30-B RADIO SET SCR-287-A. PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (RECEIVER BC-348-C CONTAINS CRYSTAL FILTER.)			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: 1.5 - 18 Mcv. Mo. TRANS. - 1.5 - 12.5 Mo.; 260-500 Kc.; 650-1500 Kc. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: TRAILING WIRE ANTENNA. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 24 VOLTS, DC AND PE-73 SIMILAR SETS: SCR-187 EXCEPT 12 V. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 60 @ 12 Mo/s, 30 @ 1.5 Mo/s. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-287-A USES: TRANS. 1 VT-48 RECV. 1 VT-65 1 VT-25 1 VT-70 3 VT-86 1 VT-91 1 VT-93	PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: AIRBORNE LIAISON SET. AIR-TO-AIR, AIR-TO-GROUND COMMUNICATION. RANGE: (MILES) 50 TO SEVERAL HUNDRED MILES. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-188; SCR-193; SCR-197 AND SCR-299. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: INSTALLED IN AIRCRAFT. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; MCW; VOICE.		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)						
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
RADIO RECEIVER BC-348-C		18	10 1/2	9 1/2	35.2	
RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-375-C		21 21/32	23 1/8	9 5/16	53	
ANTENNA TUNING UNIT BC-306-A		17 3/4	9 1/2	9 1/8	9.75	
DYNAMOTOR UNIT PE-73-B		11	11	7 1/2	39	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-5-A		7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-6-A		7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-7-A		7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-8-A		7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-9-A		7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-10-A		7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-22-A		7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY AND THE FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.						
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					250# APPROX.	
COMBINED VOLUME:					6 CU. FT. APPROX.	
SHIP TONNAGE:						

(GROUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: GROUND RADIO.)

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

SCR-284

NOMENCLATURE
DESIGNATION

NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS
FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.

STATUS:

LIMITED STANDARD
28 JAN 44

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:
TM 11-275-A

PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:)

FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 3.8 TO 5.8

NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 1 IN CALIBRATOR.

PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE

ANTENNA: 15' FIVE SECTION FISHPOLE TYPE FOR TRUCK
USE. 25' EIGHT SECTION FISHPOLE WHEN STATIONARY
OR FOR FIELD USE. L TYPE WIRE

TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO WITH XTAL CALIBRATOR.

SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY:

POWER SOURCE: HAND GENERATOR GN-45-A OR POWER
UNIT PE-103 (12 VOLT) REOVR. BY DRY BATTERIES
OR POWER CONVERTER UNIT PE-104 (6 OR 12 V.)

SIMILAR SETS: SCR-288

POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) HIGH POWER: CW-20; VOICE-5
LOW POWER: CW-8; VOICE-2.

TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 6C-654-A TRANS. &
REOVR. REOVR: 4 3Q50T; 1 1-H 5 6T; 3 1-N
5 6T; 1 1-A 7 6T. TRANS: 4 3Q 5 6T; 2 307-A.

PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:)

USE: INFANTRY, FIELD ARTILLERY, SIGNAL CORPS.
ON GROUND OR IN VEHICLE. FOR COMMAND
PURPOSES FROM DIV. HQ. DOWN TO AND IN-
CLUDING BATTALIONS. FOR COMMUNICATIONS WITH
TANK DESTROYER UNITS.

RANGE: (MILES) CW-30; VOICE-7.

TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-131; SCR-161; SCR-183;
SCR-274-N; SCR-284; SCR-288; SCR-536.

TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-131; SCR-161; SCR-171;
SCR-288.

TRANSPORTATION: TWO OR THREE MEN, OR IN VEHICLE.

TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; VOICE.

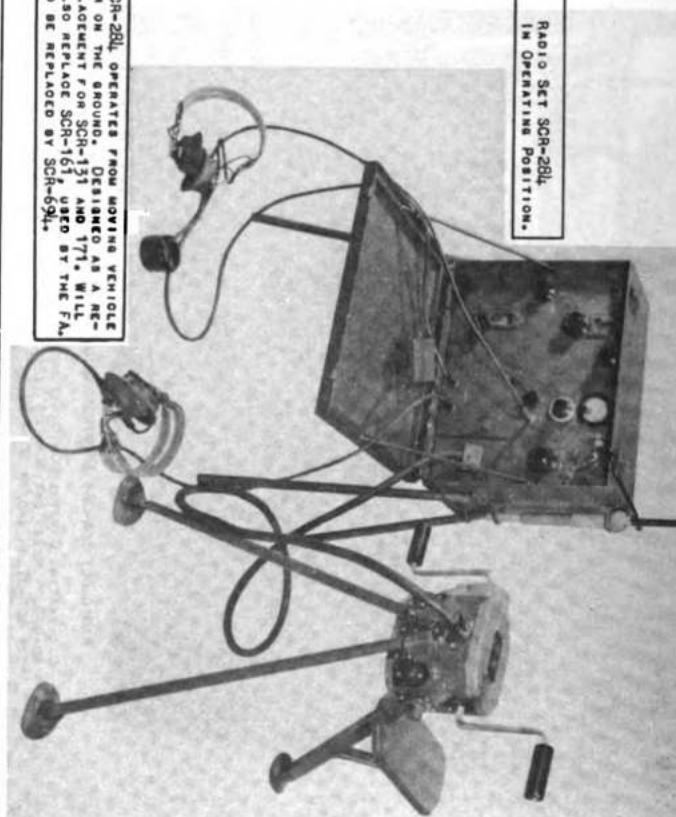
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)

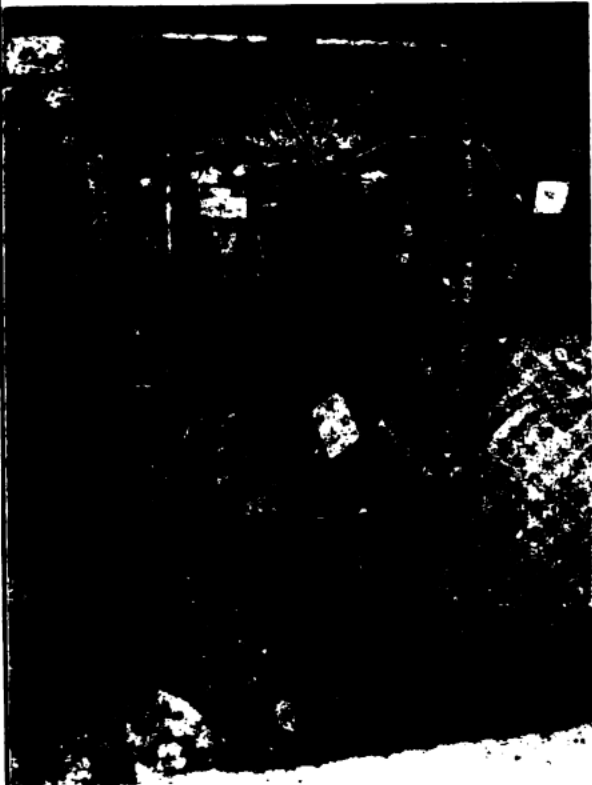
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
REOVR. & TRANS. 6C-654	14"	18"	9 3/4"	44#	UNCLASSIFIED
GENERATOR GN-45	9"	6 1/4"	6 3/4"	22#	UNCLASSIFIED
POWER UNIT PE-103	12 3/4"	16 1/2"	5 1/2"	53#	UNCLASSIFIED
REMOTE CONTROL UNIT RM-29	6 1/4"	10 1/8"	8 1/2"	15#	UNCLASSIFIED
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				250#	
COMBINED VOLUME:					
SHIP TONNAGE:					

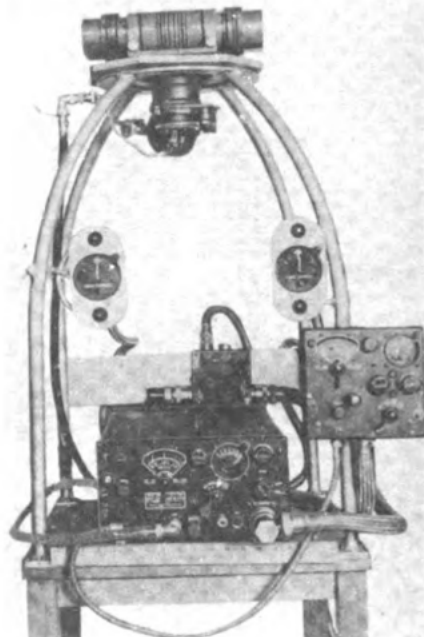
CHANGE IN
STATUS:

SCR-284 OPERATES FROM MOVING VEHICLE
OR ON THE GROUND. DESIGNED AS A RE-
PLACEMENT FOR SCR-131 AND 171. WILL
ALSO REPLACE SCR-161 USED BY THE FA.
TO BE REPLACED BY SCR-694.

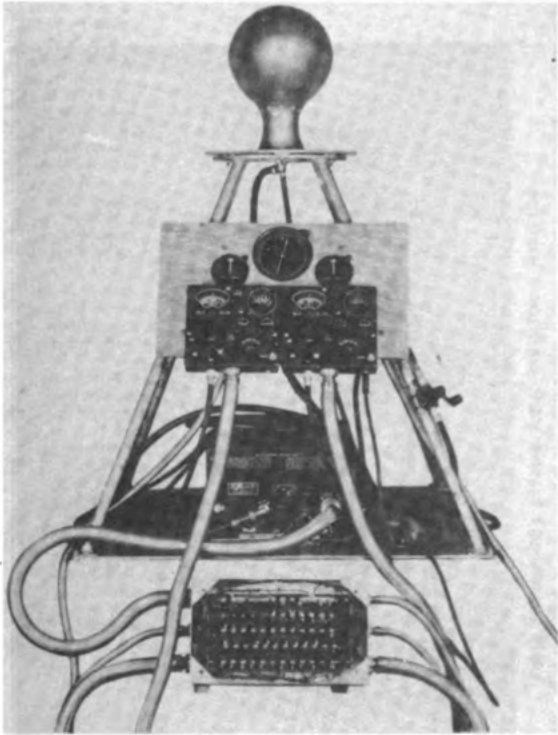
RADIO SET SCR-284
IN OPERATING POSITION.



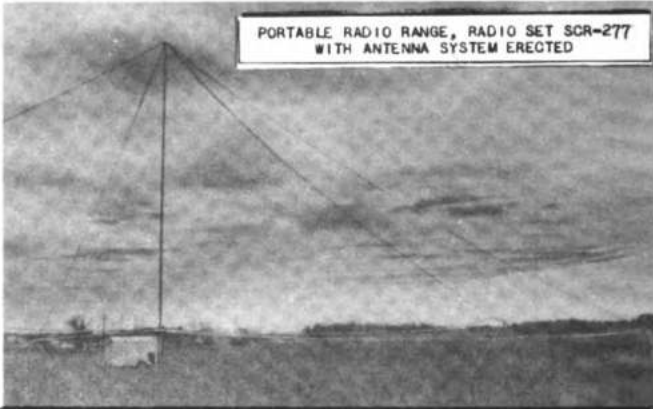
INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-200	STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 13 Nov 43	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-283																																																																
	CHANGE IN STATUS:																																																																			
			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Kc) RECEIVING- 201-398 Kc, 4150-7700 Kc. TRANSMITTING- 2500-7700 Kc. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: RECV: 5 FT. VERTICAL MAST. TRANS: "T" OR "L" TYPE 16 TO 18 FT. LONG. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 24 VOLT PLANE BATTERY SIMILAR SETS: SCR-183 EXCEPT 24 V. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) VOICE 3.3; MCW 3.2; CW 4.0. TUBE: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-AL-283 USES: 4 TYPE 35 1 TYPE 37 1 TYPE 38 2 TYPE 10 2 TYPE 45 SPL.		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: COMMAND SET - PLANE-TO-PLANE; PLANE-TO- GROUND COMMUNICATIONS. RANGE: (MILES) 30-45 MILES PLANE-TO-PLANE. 10-20 MILES PLANE-TO-GROUND. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: OTHER EQUIPMENT WITHIN RANGE COVERING SAME FREQUENCIES. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: AIRBORNE TYPE OF SIGNAL: TONE, VOICE																																																															
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)																																																																	
RADIO SET SCR-283 SHOWING RADIO OPERATOR'S POSITION CALIBRATING CRYSTAL DC-10 MAY BE USED WITH TRANSMITTER BC-430. RADIO SET SCR-283 IS BEING REPLACED BY RADIO SET SCR-274-N AND/OR SCR-522.			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RADIO RECV. BC-429</td> <td>7 5/8</td> <td>8 1/4</td> <td>15 11/16</td> <td>12</td> <td rowspan="7"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RADIO TRANS. BC-430</td> <td>7 5/8</td> <td>6 5/8</td> <td>13 1/4</td> <td>10.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DYNAMOTOR BD-93</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-231</td> <td>4 5/8</td> <td>4</td> <td>2 7/16</td> <td>.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-232</td> <td>2 7/16</td> <td>4</td> <td>4 5/8</td> <td>.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANTENNA SW. RELAY BC-408</td> <td>4 9/16</td> <td>4 5/8</td> <td>2 3/4</td> <td>1.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 RECV COIL SETS (ONE IS A DUAL COIL) 6 TRANS COIL SETS.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td colspan="2">45.30 (INCLUDING WIRING COMB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED VOLUME:</td> <td colspan="2">1.5 Cu.Ft.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	RADIO RECV. BC-429	7 5/8	8 1/4	15 11/16	12		RADIO TRANS. BC-430	7 5/8	6 5/8	13 1/4	10.2	DYNAMOTOR BD-93				9.9	RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-231	4 5/8	4	2 7/16	.9	RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-232	2 7/16	4	4 5/8	.9	ANTENNA SW. RELAY BC-408	4 9/16	4 5/8	2 3/4	1.1	2 RECV COIL SETS (ONE IS A DUAL COIL) 6 TRANS COIL SETS.					COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				45.30 (INCLUDING WIRING COMB)		COMBINED VOLUME:				1.5 Cu.Ft.		SHIP TONNAGE:					
			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																																												
HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																																		
RADIO RECV. BC-429	7 5/8	8 1/4	15 11/16	12																																																																
RADIO TRANS. BC-430	7 5/8	6 5/8	13 1/4	10.2																																																																
DYNAMOTOR BD-93				9.9																																																																
RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-231	4 5/8	4	2 7/16	.9																																																																
RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-232	2 7/16	4	4 5/8	.9																																																																
ANTENNA SW. RELAY BC-408	4 9/16	4 5/8	2 3/4	1.1																																																																
2 RECV COIL SETS (ONE IS A DUAL COIL) 6 TRANS COIL SETS.																																																																				
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				45.30 (INCLUDING WIRING COMB)																																																																
COMBINED VOLUME:				1.5 Cu.Ft.																																																																
SHIP TONNAGE:																																																																				

SCR-282	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 10 Nov 42	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TO 08-10-27
			CHANGE IN STATUS:		
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION)		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION)			
FREQUENCY RANGE: (Kc) 150 - 1,500 Kc. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: LOOP AND FIXED VERTICAL ANTENNA. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 24 - 28 VOLTS DC, AIRCRAFT BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-242 WHICH USES 12 VOLT POWER SOURCE. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 VT-66 6 VT-86 1 VT-87 1 VT-95 1 VT-94 2 VT-96		USE: TO PROVIDE AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED RADIO FREQUENCY ENERGY OR VISUAL, UNI-DIRECTIONAL, RIGHT-LEFT INDICATION OF THE DIRECTION OF ARRIVAL OF RADIO FREQUENCY ENERGY WITH RESPECT TO THE PLANE OF THE LOOP AND SIMULTANEOUS "ON COURSE", AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED RADIO FREQUENCY. RANGE: (MILES) TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-186 TRANSPORTATION: AIRCRAFT INSTALLATION TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW & MCW			
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS					WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
RADIO COMPASS UNIT 8C-310	7	12	20 1/2	45.3	
RADIO CONTROL BOX 8C-311	7 1/2	7 1/2	3 15/16	4.3	
LOOP LP-18-C				7.1	
INDICATOR I-75-A					
NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY AND THE FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.					
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				65# APPROX.	
COMBINED VOLUME:					
SHIP TONNAGE:					

RADIO COMPASS SCR-282 IN OPERATING POSITION - SHOWING COMPONENTS

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TO 08-10-93	STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 10 Nov 42	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-280																																																																
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Kc) 200 TO 1,750 COVERED IN 3 BANDS. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: ANTENNA: 8" LOOP AND FIXED NONDIRECTIONAL (MANUALLY OPERATED) TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12 VOLTS DC SIMILAR SETS: SCR-263 WHOM OPERATES FROM 24 - 28 VOLT POWER SOURCE SCR-273-A EXCEPT FREQUENCY. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) RECEPTION ONLY. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-280-A USES: <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 - 6F6</td> <td>1 - 6J5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 - 6K7</td> <td>1 - 6N7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 6L7</td> <td>1 - 6SC7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 6BB</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>			1 - 6F6	1 - 6J5	6 - 6K7	1 - 6N7	1 - 6L7	1 - 6SC7	1 - 6BB	-																																																							
1 - 6F6	1 - 6J5																																																																			
6 - 6K7	1 - 6N7																																																																			
1 - 6L7	1 - 6SC7																																																																			
1 - 6BB	-																																																																			
 RADIO COMPASS SCR - 280 PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: PROVIDES: VISUAL, UNIDIRECTIONAL, RIGHT-LEFT INDICATION, AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED RADIO FREQUENCY ENERGY USING LOOP ANTENNA, AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED R.F. USING NONDIRECTIONAL ANTENNA, AURAL NULL DIRECTIONAL INDICATIONS OF THE ARRIVAL OF MODULATED RADIO FREQUENCY ENERGY WITH RESPECT TO THE PLANE OF THE LOOP USING A LOOP ANTENNA. RANGE: (MILES) TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: AIRCRAFT INSTALLATION. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; MCW.																																																																	
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RADIO COMPASS UNIT BC-431-A</td> <td>7 7/8</td> <td>12</td> <td>19 13/16</td> <td>42.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2-RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-432-B</td> <td>7 1/2</td> <td>7 1/2</td> <td>3 15/16</td> <td>8.0 (4.0 EA.)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LOOP LP-19-A</td> <td>25 3/8</td> <td>13 1/2</td> <td>9</td> <td>7.06</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2-COMPASS INDICATOR I-65-D</td> <td>3 1/4</td> <td>3 1/4</td> <td>4 9/32</td> <td>3.2 (1.6 EA.)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INDICATOR I-75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY AND FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td>71.824</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED VOLUME:</td> <td>5824 Cu. In. APPROX.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td>0.0338 T</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	RADIO COMPASS UNIT BC-431-A	7 7/8	12	19 13/16	42.0		2-RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-432-B	7 1/2	7 1/2	3 15/16	8.0 (4.0 EA.)		LOOP LP-19-A	25 3/8	13 1/2	9	7.06		2-COMPASS INDICATOR I-65-D	3 1/4	3 1/4	4 9/32	3.2 (1.6 EA.)		INDICATOR I-75						NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY AND FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.						COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				71.824		COMBINED VOLUME:				5824 Cu. In. APPROX.		SHIP TONNAGE:				0.0338 T	
			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																																												
				HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																														
			RADIO COMPASS UNIT BC-431-A	7 7/8	12	19 13/16	42.0																																																													
2-RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-432-B	7 1/2	7 1/2	3 15/16	8.0 (4.0 EA.)																																																																
LOOP LP-19-A	25 3/8	13 1/2	9	7.06																																																																
2-COMPASS INDICATOR I-65-D	3 1/4	3 1/4	4 9/32	3.2 (1.6 EA.)																																																																
INDICATOR I-75																																																																				
NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY AND FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.																																																																				
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				71.824																																																																
COMBINED VOLUME:				5824 Cu. In. APPROX.																																																																
SHIP TONNAGE:				0.0338 T																																																																

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

SCR-277		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 9 Jun 41		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: (HMI) 08-10-10 (on SCR-277-A, B, C)	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				CHANGE IN STATUS:			
FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 0.2 - 0.4 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: CROSSED LOOPS 70 FEET HIGH TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-90 OR 110V 50 - 60 CYCLES. SIMILAR SETS: NONE POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 800 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 2 VT-100 (807) 1 VT-154 (814) 1 F-128-A 1 VT-145 (523) 2 VT-46-A 866/866-A 2 VT-42-A F-872-A				USE: HIGH POWER MOBILE RADIO RANGE STATION FOR RADIO GUIDANCE OF AIRCRAFT. USES A-N KEYING. RANGE: AT LEAST 300 MILES. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: ANY 0.2 - 0.4 Mc. RECEIVER. TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE TRANSPORTATION: MOBILE IN K-29 TRAILER. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW, MCW, VOICE.				PORTABLE RADIO RANGE, RADIO SET SCR-277 WITH ANTENNA SYSTEM ERECTED 			
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)											
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION					
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH							
ANTENNA TUNING UNIT BC-469		33"	24"	16"	141#	RESTRICTED					
GONIOMETER UNIT BC-468		44"	22"	29"	234#	RESTRICTED					
MAST MA -4-A		76'	7" DIA.		250#	RESTRICTED					
POWER UNIT PE-90		51"	36"	35"	1075#	RESTRICTED					
RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-467		49"	54"	22"	555#						
TRAILER K-29		200"	76"	106"	3359#						
RADIO RECEIVER BC-342		18"	9"	10"	61#						
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					7000#						
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:					875 CU.FT.						
SHIP TONNAGE:					3.5						
RADIO SET SCR-277, INSTALLED IN TRAILER K-29 											

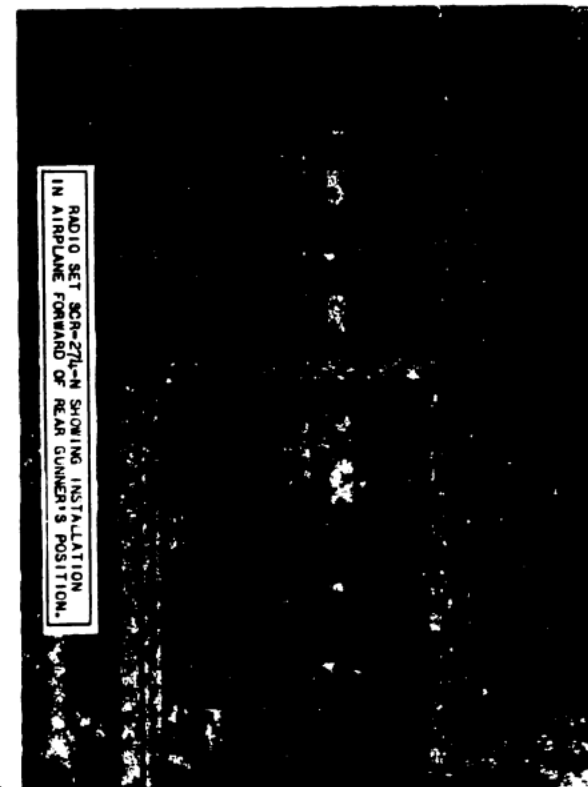
INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TO 08-10-45	STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 10 Nov 42	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-276	
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Kc) 195 to 420 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: ANTENNA: 8" LOOP AND NONDIRECTIONAL FIXED ANTENNA. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 24 to 28 VOLTS DC AND DM-39-A. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-246-A EXCEPT SCR-276 24 - 28 VOLT SUPPLY. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-276-A USES 1 BC-383-A: 2 - 6C5 4 - 6K7 1 - 6L7 2 - 6J7 2 - 688 2 - 6V6		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENT. PROVIDES VISUAL, UNIDIRECTIONAL RIGHT-LEFT INDICATION SHOWING THE DIRECTION OF THE RADIO SIGNAL SOURCE WITH RESPECT TO THE AIRCRAFT HEADING. MAY ALSO BE USED AS A RADIO RANGE OR WEATHER BROADCAST RECEIVER PROVIDING AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED RADIO SIGNALS. ALSO SUPPLIES VOLTAGE TO MARKER BEACON RECEIVER. RANGE: (MILES) TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: AIRCRAFT INSTALLATION. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW, MOF

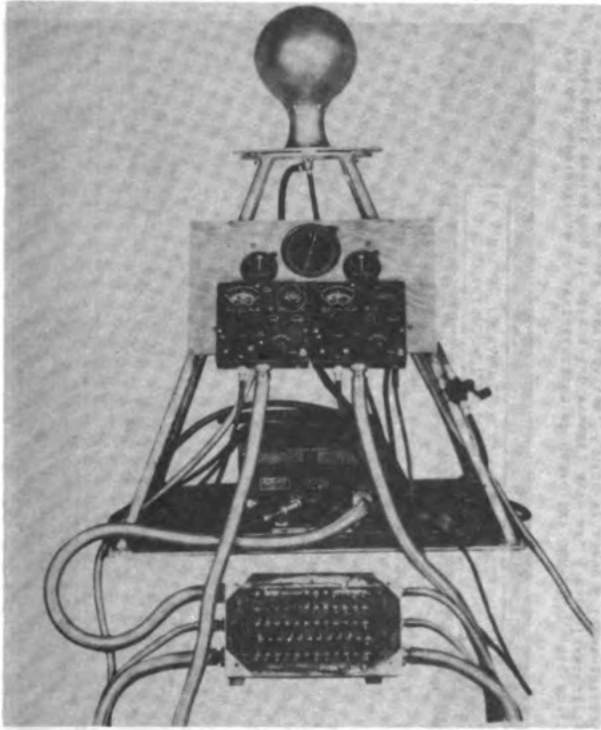
RADIO COMPASS SCR-276 SHOWING MAJOR COMPONENTS
REMOTE STARTING AND STOPPING CONTROL

PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
COMPASS INDICATOR I-73-A	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 17/32	1.50	
FLEXIBLE CONDUIT ASSEMBLY & JUNCTION BOX				9.62	
LOOP LP-17-A	25 9/16	11 3/32	9	6.22	
RADIO COMPASS UNIT BC-383-A	8	8	15 5/8	26.1	
RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-440-A	5 3/4	5 1/8	3 23/32	2.78	
NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY AND THE FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.					
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				46.22	
COMBINED VOLUME:				8"	8"
SHIP TONNAGE:				15 5/8"	3686.2
				.0212 T	

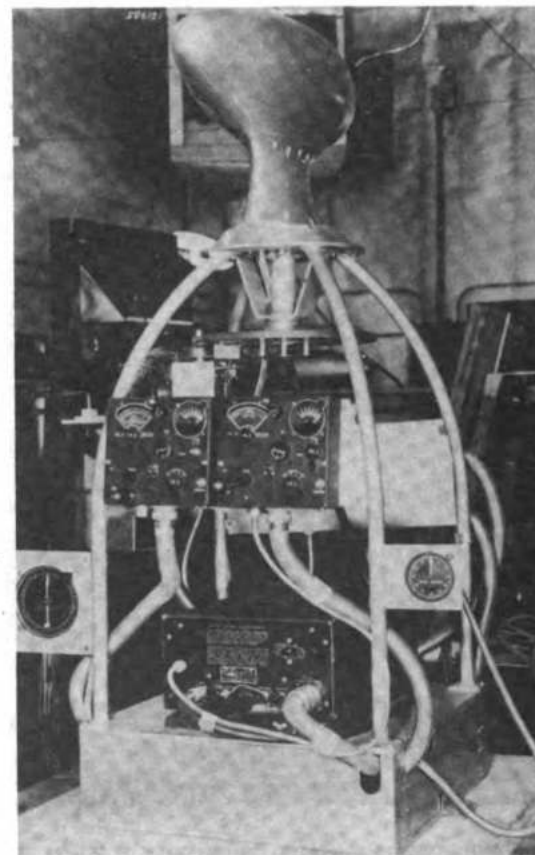
SCR-274-N NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.			STATUS:	STANDARD 20 SEP 40	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: (HMI) TO 08-10-50	
	PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) TRANS: 4.0-5.3; 5.3-7.0; 7.0-9.1. RECVR: .19-.55; 3.0-6.0; 6.0-9.1. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 1 CALIBRATING CRYSTAL PER TRANS. FOR 3.0-9.1 Mc. PRESET FREQUENCIES: 1 ON EACH TRANS. ANTENNA: LONG WIRE & AFT "INVERTED L" OR "T" TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO ON H.F. SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 22 TO 30 V. POWER SOURCE -DC POWER FROM AIRPLANE. SIMILAR SETS: SUPERWEDES SCR-261, 283, 183. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 40 CW; 20 VOICE; TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-456-A MODULATOR UNIT: 1 VT-135; 1 VT-136; 1 VT-139. 3 SETS FOR RECVR: 3 VT-131; 1 VT-132; 1 VT-133; 1 VT-134. 2 SETS FOR TRANS.: 2 VT-136; 1 VT-137; 1 VT-138.			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: FOR INTERCOMMUNICATION AS A COMMAND SET. PLANE-TO PLANE, PLANE-TO- CONTROL TOWER. RANGE: (MILES) 150 CW; 75 VOICE (APPROX.) TO COMMUNICATE WITH: PLANE & CONTROL TOWER. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-183, 283. TRANSPORTATION: AIRBORNE INSTALLATION. TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE, CW, MCW AMPLITUDE MODULATED.			CHANGE IN STATUS:
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)							
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION		
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH				
RECVR. BC-453-A; BC-454-A; BC-455-A; BC-946-A EA- (3 RECVR) CONTROL BOX BC-450-A	7 11/32"	4 27/32"	10 23/32"	9.0#	RESTRICTED		
(1 RECVR) CONTROL BOX BC-473-A	4 1/8"	9 1/8"	5 15/32"	2.7#	RESTRICTED		
(2 RECVR) CONTROL BOX BC-496-A	4 1/8"	3 1/4"	5 11/32"	1.0#	RESTRICTED		
TRANS. BC-457-A; BC-458-A; BC-459-A; BC-696-A. EA.	4 1/8"	6 3/8"	5 11/32"	1.7#	RESTRICTED		
CONTROL BOX BC-451-A	8 13/16"	5 1/2"	11 13/16"	8.8#	RESTRICTED		
MODULATOR UNIT BC-456-A	3 7/32"	4 1/8"	4 3/8"	1.0#	RESTRICTED		
ANTENNA RELAY UNIT BC-442-A	7 11/16"	8 5/8"	10 1/8"	9.0#	RESTRICTED		
	6 9/16"	5 5/8"	5"	2.0#	RESTRICTED		
	(COMBINED WEIGHT OF ABOVE APPROX.) 76#						
WEIGHT FOR INSTALLATION OF 3 RECVRS. AND 2 TRANS.	COMPLETE.						
NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY AND THE FIGURES SHOWN	BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.			COMPLETE			
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:							
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				4 1/3	CU. FT. APPROX.		
SHIP TONNAGE:					AVERAGE INSTALLATION		

VARIOUS COMBINATIONS OF INSTALLATIONS OF RADIO SET SCR-274-N ARE POSSIBLE WITH CONSEQUENT VARIATIONS IN WEIGHT AND VOLUME SUCH AS: 1 FROM TRANSMITTER AND RE-CEIVER, OR AS THE AVERAGE INSTALLATION, 3 RECEIVERS AND 2 TRANSMITTERS. RADIO SET SCR-274-N IS BEING REPLACED IN FIGHTER AIRCRAFT BY VHF COMMAND SET, SCR-522



INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TO 08-10-43.	STATUS: CHANGE IN STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 10 Nov 42	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-273																																																																			
 RADIO COMPASS SCR - 273 PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Kc) 150 TO 1,500 COVERED IN 3 BANDS. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: ANTENNA: 8" LOOP AND FIXED NONDIRECTIONAL MAST. ROTATABLE LOOP WITH TWO REMOTE CONTROL POSITIONS. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12 TO 1 1/4 VOLTS DC SIMILAR SETS: SCR-263 EXCEPT SCR-273 USES 12 - 1 1/4 VOLT SUPPLY. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) RECEIVES ONLY. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-273-A USES 1 BC-413-A: 1 - 6F6 1 - 6V5 6 - 6K7 1 - 6N7 1 - 6L7 1 - 6SC7 1 - 6BB	PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: PROVIDES: VISUAL, UNIDIRECTIONAL, RIGHT-LEFT INDICATION OF THE ARRIVAL OF RADIO FREQUENCY ENERGY WITH RESPECT TO THE LOOP AND SIMULTANEOUS "ON COURSE" AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED RADIO FREQUENCY ENERGY, AURAL RECEPTION OF MOD. R.F. USING A NON-DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA, AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED R.F. USING LOOP ANTENNA, AURAL-HULL DIRECTIONAL INDICATIONS OF THE ARRIVAL OF MODULATED R.F. WITH RESPECT TO THE PLANE OF THE LOOP ANTENNA. RANGE: (Miles) TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: AIRCRAFT INSTALLATION. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW, MCW, VOICE.																																																																			
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)																																																																				
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th><th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th><th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th><th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th></tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th><th>WIDTH</th><th>DEPTH</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RADIO COMPASS UNIT BC-413-A</td><td>7 7/8</td><td>12</td><td>19 13/16</td><td>42.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2 RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-414-A</td><td>7 1/2</td><td>7 1/2</td><td>3 15/16</td><td>4 ea.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>LOOP LP-19-A</td><td>25 3/8</td><td>13 1/2</td><td>9</td><td>7.06</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2 COMPASS INDICATOR I-65-C</td><td>3 1/4</td><td>3 1/4</td><td>3 29/32</td><td>1.75</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>INDICATOR I-75A</td><td>5 1/8</td><td>5 1/8</td><td>2 11/16</td><td>1.85</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>RELAY BK-21-A</td><td>11</td><td>7</td><td>3</td><td>5.94</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="6"> NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY AND THE FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE. </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td><td>72.124</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED VOLUME:</td><td>5740.25 cu. in.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">SHIP TONNAGE:</td><td>0.003 T</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	RADIO COMPASS UNIT BC-413-A	7 7/8	12	19 13/16	42.00		2 RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-414-A	7 1/2	7 1/2	3 15/16	4 ea.		LOOP LP-19-A	25 3/8	13 1/2	9	7.06		2 COMPASS INDICATOR I-65-C	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 29/32	1.75		INDICATOR I-75A	5 1/8	5 1/8	2 11/16	1.85		RELAY BK-21-A	11	7	3	5.94		NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY AND THE FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.						COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				72.124		COMBINED VOLUME:				5740.25 cu. in.		SHIP TONNAGE:		
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																																																		
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																																				
RADIO COMPASS UNIT BC-413-A	7 7/8	12	19 13/16	42.00																																																																			
2 RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-414-A	7 1/2	7 1/2	3 15/16	4 ea.																																																																			
LOOP LP-19-A	25 3/8	13 1/2	9	7.06																																																																			
2 COMPASS INDICATOR I-65-C	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 29/32	1.75																																																																			
INDICATOR I-75A	5 1/8	5 1/8	2 11/16	1.85																																																																			
RELAY BK-21-A	11	7	3	5.94																																																																			
NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY AND THE FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.																																																																							
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				72.124																																																																			
COMBINED VOLUME:				5740.25 cu. in.																																																																			
SHIP TONNAGE:				0.003 T																																																																			

SCR-269		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	STANDARD 25 JAN 40	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TO 08-10-110, 175
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Kc) 200 TO 1,750 Kc. COVERED IN 3 BANDS: 200 - 410; 410 - 850; 850 - 1,750. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: ANTENNA: 8" LOOP & FIXED VERTICAL MAST WITH ONE OR TWO REMOTE CONTROL POSITIONS AND AUTOMATIC ROTATION. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 24 VOLT BATTERY, 12 VOLT BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-263 EXCEPT AUTOMATIC FEATURES. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) RECEIVES ONLY. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-269-A USES: 2 VT-66 1 VT-94 1 VT-74 1 VT-96 4 VT-86 1 VT-105 1 VT-87 2 VT-109 2 VT-93			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENT. PROVIDES AUTOMATIC BEARING INDICATION OF THE DIRECTION OF ARRIVAL OF RADIO FREQUENCY ENERGY AND SIMULTANEOUS AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED RADIO FREQUENCY, DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA, AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED RADIO FREQUENCY USING LOOP ANTENNA. SCR-269-C HAS PROVISION FOR RECEPTION OF UNMODULATED R.F. IN ALL THE ABOVE CASES. RANGE: (MILES) TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-242, 263, 280 TRANSPORTATION: AIRCRAFT INSTALLATION TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW, MCW, VOICE.		CHANGE IN STATUS:		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)							
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION		
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH				
RADIO COMPASS UNIT BC-433-A	7 7/8	12	19 13/16	46.87 LBS.			
2 RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-434-A	7 1/2	7 1/2	3 15/16	3.76			
LOOP LP-21-A	25 3/8	14 31/32	9	10.37			
INDICATOR I-81-A	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 11/16	.75			
INDICATOR I-82-A	5 1/8	5 1/8	4 3/32	1.19			
RELAY BK-22-A OR E	11 3/4	7	3	6.40			
NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY THE FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.							
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				73.10 LBS.			
COMBINED VOLUME:				5121 cu. in.			
SHIP TONNAGE:				0.0296T			



RADIO COMPASS SCR-269

SCR-263

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:

TO 08-10-64

STATUS:

LIMITED STANDARD
10 Nov 42NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS
FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.NOMENCLATURE
DESIGNATION:CHANGE IN
STATUS:PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(CLASSIFICATION:)

FREQUENCY RANGE: (Kc) 200 TO 1,750 (IN 3 BANDS)

NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE

PRESET FREQUENCIES:

ANTENNA: 8" LOOP & NONDIRECTIONAL ANTENNA WITH
ONE OR TWO REMOTE CONTROL POSITIONS.

TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO

SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY:

POWER SOURCE: 24 TO 28 VOLTS DC (2.65 TO 3
AMPERES) STORAGE BATTERY IN AIRCRAFT.

SIMILAR SETS: SCR-242-B, SCR-280, SCR-273

POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) RECEIVES ONLY.

TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-263-A USES 1-80-443-A

1 - 6F6	1 - 6SC7
6 - 6K7	
1 - 6L7	
1 - 6BD	
1 - 6J5	
1 - 6N7	

PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(CLASSIFICATION:)

USE: PROVIDES: VISUAL, UNIDIRECTIONAL, RIGHT-LEFT INDICATION OF THE DIRECTION OF ARRIVAL OF RADIO FREQUENCY ENERGY WITH RESPECT TO THE PLANE OF THE LOOP AND SIMULTANEOUS "ON COURSE" AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED RADIO FREQUENCY ENERGY. AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED RADIO FREQUENCY USING A NON-DIRECTIVE ANTENNA, AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED RADIO FREQUENCY USING LOOP ANTENNA, AURAL NULL INDICATIONS OF DIRECTION OF ARRIVAL OF MODULATED RADIO FREQUENCY USING LOOP ANTENNA.

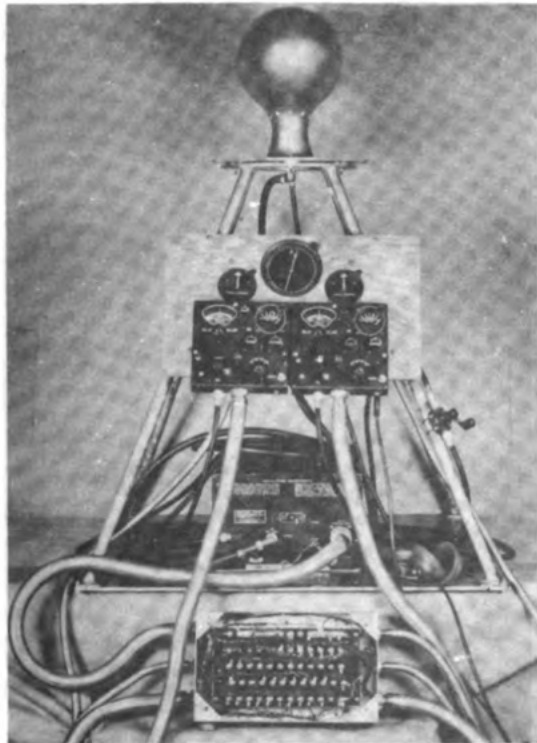
RANGE: (MILES)

TO COMMUNICATE WITH:

TO REPLACE IN PART:

TRANSPORTATION: AIRCRAFT INSTALLATION.

TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW & MCW.



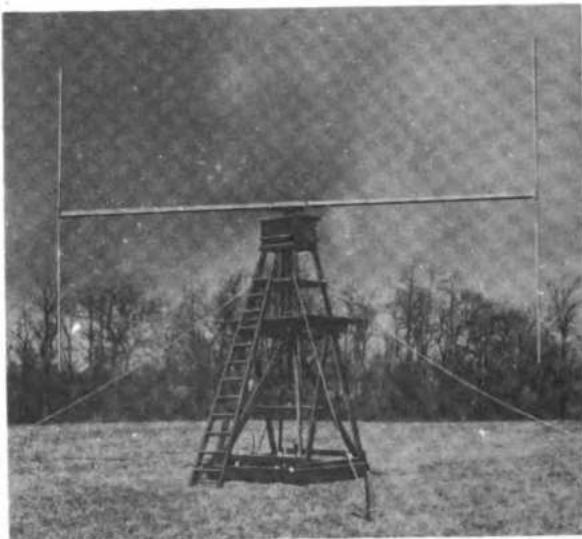
RADIO COMPASS SCR-263-A. GENERAL VIEW OF SET

PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS
(CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)

ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
80-443-A RADIO COMPASS UNIT	7 7/8	12	19 13/16	42.0	
2 80-444-A RADIO CONTROL BOX	7 1/2	7 1/2	3 15/16	4.0 EA.	
LP-19-A LOOP	25 5/8	13 1/2	9	7.06	
1-65-D COMPASS INDICATOR	3 1/4	3 1/4	4 9/32	1.6	
1-75 INDICATOR	5 1/8	5 1/8	2 11/16	1.37	
NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY AND THE FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.					
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				56.59	
COMBINED VOLUME:				5327 cu. in.	
SHIP TONNAGE:				0.0445 T	

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

SCR-255		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 11 JUN 42	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-661						
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)										
FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 54 - 30 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: ADOOOK TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) SENSITIVITY: 20 - 100 MICROVOLTS/METER SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 6V STORAGE BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: NONE POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) <table style="margin-left: 20px; font-size: 0.8em;"> <tr> <td>1 VT-66</td> <td>3 VT-86</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 VT-91</td> <td>1 VT-99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 VT-126</td> <td>1 VT-163</td> </tr> </table>		1 VT-66	3 VT-86	3 VT-91	1 VT-99	1 VT-126	1 VT-163	USE: FOR USE IN THE FIELD TO LOCATE ENEMY TRANSMITTERS. RANGE: MEDIUM TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE TRANSPORTATION: CARGO TRUCK TYPE OF SIGNAL:				
1 VT-66	3 VT-86											
3 VT-91	1 VT-99											
1 VT-126	1 VT-163											
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)												
	DIMENSIONS											
ITEM	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION							
REMOTE CONTROL UNIT ADOOOK ANTENNA RADIO RECVR. BC-903 TARGET TRANS. BC-904 TOWER TR-19 INCLUDING SERIES OF CHESTS, BATTERIES, VIBRATOR ETC.	99" 8 1/4"	23" 24" 6"	20" 6"	50# 172# 51# 21 1/2# 705# 2974#								
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:												
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:												
SHIP TONNAGE:												

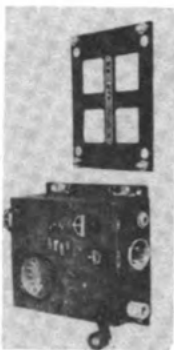


RADIO SET SCR-255
 BEAM MOUNTED FOR OPERATION
 RECEIVER AND ANTENNA AT TOP OF 12-FOOT TOWER AND IS OPERATED BY
 REMOTE CONTROL UNIT AT GROUND LEVEL.

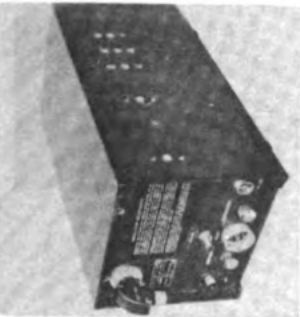
INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: To 08-10-39	STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 10 Nov 42	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-246	
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 195 - 420 Kc. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: 8" LOOP & NONDIRECTIONAL (USUALLY VERTICAL) NO LOCAL, ONE REMOTE CONTROL POSITION. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12 VOLT STORAGE BATTERY AND DM-29. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-276 EXCEPT FOR INPUT VOLTAGE. POWER INPUT: (WATTS) 70 WATTS CONSUMPTION. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-246-A USES 1-BC-373-A 2 - 6C5 4 - 6K7 1 - 6L7 2 - 6J7 2 - 6BB 2 - 6V6		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENT. RADIO COMPASS HOMING DEVICE. PROVIDES VISUAL, UNIDIRECTIONAL RIGHT-LEFT INDICATION SHOWING DIRECTION OF THE RADIO SIGNAL SOURCE WITH RESPECT TO THE AIRCRAFT HEADINGS. MAY ALSO BE USED AS A RADIO RANGE OR RADIO BROADCAST RECEIVER PROVIDING AURAL RECEPTION OF MODULATED SIGNALS. RANGE: (MILES) TO COMMUNICATE WITH: RECEIVES ONLY RADIO BEACON TRANSMISSION. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: AIRCRAFT INSTALLATION. TYPE OF SIGNAL: MCW



LOOP LP-17



CONTROL BOX BC-374



DMT BOX BC-373

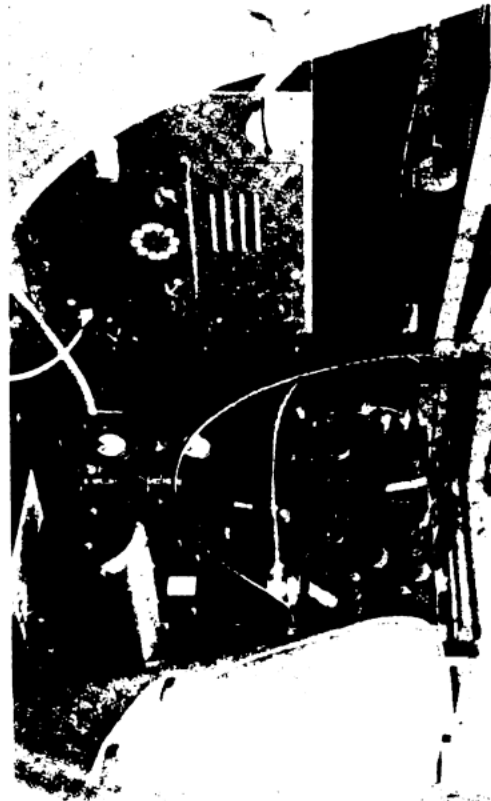


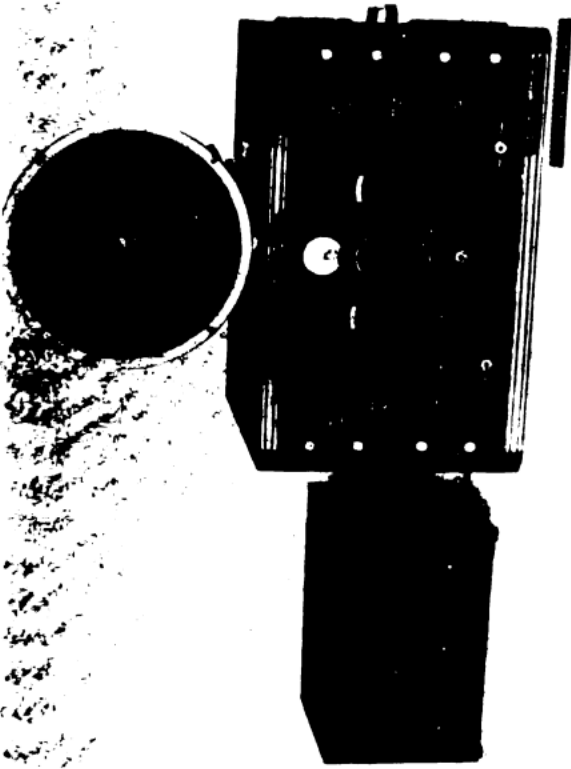
INDICATOR 1-15

RADIO COMPASS SCR-246 - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS

NORMALLY CONSUMES 70 WATTS AND SUPPLIES VOLTAGE TO MARKER BEACON RECEIVER.

PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
RADIO COMPASS UNIT BC-373					RESTRICTED
RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-374					RESTRICTED
LOOP LP-17					
INDICATOR					RESTRICTED
NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLE AND THE FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATIONS.					
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				38.5 LBS.	
COMBINED VOLUME:				8" 8" 15 5/8"	
SHIP TONNAGE:					

SCR-245		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 10 JUN 37		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-272				
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) TRANS. 2.0 - 4.5. MAY BE EXTENDED TO 5.2 MO. BY USING TU-25-A. RECVR. 1.5 - 18.0. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 4 IN TRANS. PRESET FREQUENCIES: 4 ANTENNA: 15 FT., FIVE SECTION FISHPOLE OR FLEXIBLE MAST BASE MP-14 OR 37. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) BOTH. SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: TRANS.: DYNAMOTOR UNIT 12 V. STORAGE BATTERY. RECVR.: INTERNAL DYNAMOTOR 12 V. STORAGE BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 10 100% MODULATION. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-223-A TRANS.: 2 TYPE 801-A & 3 TYPE 46. 1 BC-312 RECVR.: 2-6C5; 1-6 F 6; 2-6 K-7-(NOTE: 6K7GT AUTHORIZED RECENTLY) 2- ; 1- 6 L 7; 1- 6 R 7.				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: USED BY AF, Sig C, INF, CAV, FA. RANGE: (MILES) CW-45; TONE-35; VOICE 20. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-131; SCR-171; SCR-177; SCR-187; SCR-193; SCR-203; SCR-209; SCR-210; SCR-238; SCR-245; SCR-259; SCR-287; SCR-288. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-189, 193, 199, AND 209. TRANSPORTATION: TRANSPORTED AND OPERATED IN VEHICLES TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; TONE; VOICE.				CHANGE IN STATUS:						
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)						RADIO SET SCR-245 INSTALLED IN 1/2 TON GSA COMMAND VEHICLE  VEHICULAR RADIO SET, MOST WIDELY USED MEDIUM RANGE MOBILE SET IN AMER. TO BE PARTIALLY REPLACED IN AF BY SCR-506, 508 AND 510. SEVERAL MODIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION IN VARIOUS TYPES OF VEHICLES. ISSUE LETTER DESCRIBES VEHICLE E.G. SCR-245-48 IS THE SET FOR LIGHT TANK M 3.1 DIFFERENCES ARE MAINLY IN CORD LENGTHS. "C" AFTER NOMENCLATURE DENOTES 24 V. EQUIPMENT.								
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT							CLASSIFICATION		
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH										
RADIO TRANS. BC-223		14 1/2"	20 1/8"	8 3/4"	26.5#							UNCLASSIFIED		
RADIO RECVR. BC-312		10 5/8"	18 "	8 5/8"	42 #							UNCLASSIFIED		
VEHICULAR ANTENNA		-	-	-	-							UNCLASSIFIED		
DYNAMOTOR UNIT PE-55		12 "	13 3/8"	7 5/8"	33 #		UNCLASSIFIED							
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					285#									
COMBINED VOLUME:					5 Cu.Ft.									
SHIP TONNAGE:														

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	STANDARD 2 MAR 36	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-244			
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:)		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:)			
 RADIO SET SCR-244 (MANUFACTURER'S MODEL) COMPONENTS. SCR-244 COMES IN RACK AND CABINET MOUNTING. COMMERCIAL HAMMARLUND SUPER-PRO RECEIVER.			FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 0.54 - 20 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) NOT APPLICABLE SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 105/125 VOLTS, A-C SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) NOT APPLICABLE TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 VT-65 1 VT-87 1 VT-96 3 VT-66 2 VT-90 1 VT-116 3 VT-86 1 VT-91 3 VT-117		USE: INTERCEPT RECEIVER FOR COMMUNICATION AND MONITORING PURPOSES. RANGE: (MILES) DOES NOT APPLY TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: TYPE OF SIGNAL: AM - CW			
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)					
			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
				HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
			RECEIVER	12.25"	23"	16.5"	70#	
POWER UNIT	8.25"	13"	8.5"	39#				
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS				115#				
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS								
SHIP TONNAGE								

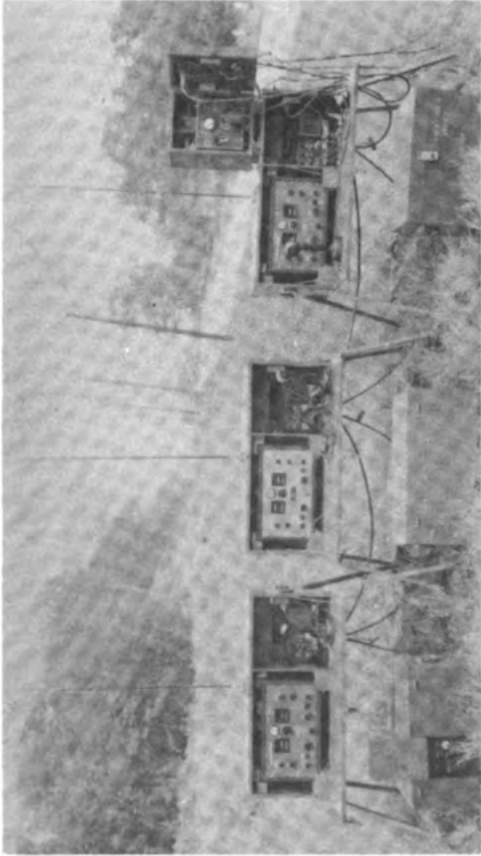
THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 44

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

(GROUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: GROUND RADIO.)

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-237	
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) TRANS.: .2 - 1.5; 2 - 18. RECVR.: 1.5 - 18. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: PRESET FREQUENCIES: 10 ANTENNA: INVERTED L. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 110V AC 60 CYCLES AUX. POWER EQPT. GASOLINE ENGINE GEN. 110V 60 CYCLES AC, PE-75. SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) APPROX. 90 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) NO TUBE COMPLEMENT AVAILABLE.		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: AIR CORPS: ON GROUND - AIR CORPS SQUADRONS. GROUND-TO-AIR, POINT-TO-POINT COMMUNICATION. RANGE: (MILES) 750 USING CW GROUND-TO-AIR. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-183; SCR-187; SCR-188; SCR-193; SCR-197; SCR-238; SCR-240; SCR-245; SCR-261; SCR-274; SCR-283; SCR-284; SCR-287; SCR-506; SCR-536. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-188-A TRANSPORTATION: TRUCK OR CARGO AIRCRAFT - OPERATION AS FIXED STATION. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; TONE; VOICE.



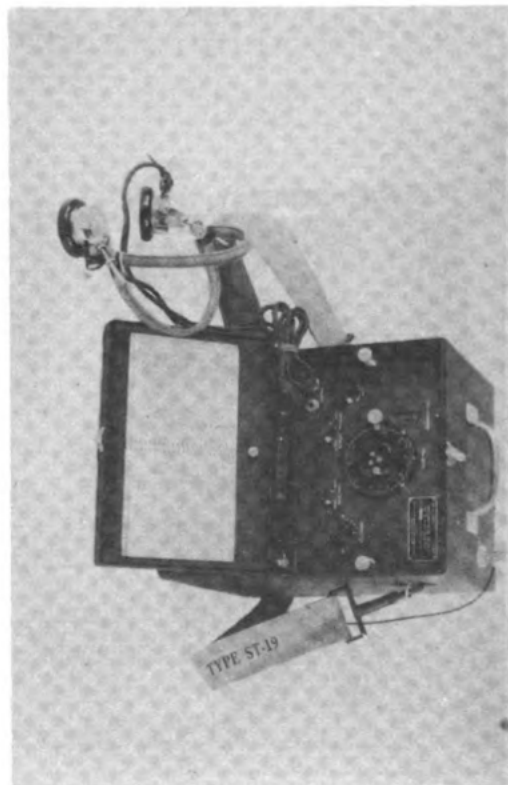
PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS of RADIO SET SCR-237-13 at LOCATION NO. 2 (Receiver Location)

Front View - Set Up for Field Operation

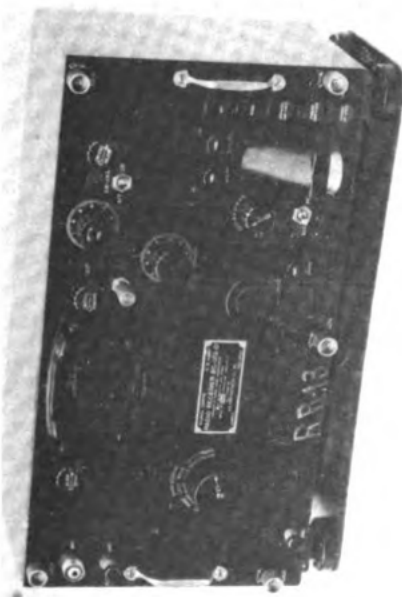
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
1 TRANSMITTER ANBT-3 (NAVY ATC) 3 RECEIVERS BC-342					RESTRICTED UNCLASSIFIED
(MINIMUM CONSISTENT WITH BEST ENGINEERING PRACTICE)					
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					
COMBINED VOLUME:					
SHIP TONNAGE:					

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

PAGE 43

SCR-211		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 3 JUN 36		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: SCR-211 - TM 11-300, 11-300, J, L, T, Q, AA, AC	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) .125 - 20. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 2 CRYSTAL DC-9-F. PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: 2 TO 3 FOOT No. 12 B&S HARD DRAWN BUS. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: BA-23-(4); BA-2-(6) SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-211-C - (1 BC-221-C) 1 TYPE 76 1 TYPE 77 1 TYPE 6A7				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: FOR CALIBRATING AND ADJUSTING AIRCRAFT AND FIELD RADIO SETS. RANGE: (MILES) TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: PORTABLE TYPE OF SIGNAL:				CHANGE IN STATUS:			
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)											
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION					
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH							
FREQUENCY METER BC-221		13.13	10.13	9.44	17.16						
CRYSTAL UNIT DC-9											
CALIBRATION BOOK MC-177											
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					38 (COMPLETE WITH BATTERY)						
COMBINED VOLUME:											
SHIP TONNAGE:											

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-272	STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 24 Nov 42	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-210	
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: 1.5 - 18.0 (RECEIVER ONLY) NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: 15' 5 SECTION FISHPOLE OR MP-14 OR 37. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: DYNAMOTOR INTEGRAL /12V OR 24V CAR BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-210-A USES 1 BC-312: 2 6C5 1 6F6 2 6K7 1 6L7 1 6R7GT 2 6K7GT		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: SIGNAL CORPS SCHOOL & ARMD F REPL TRNG CEN BY BN ARMS. IN ANY VEHICLE WHERE SEPARATE RECEIVER IS REQUIRED. RANGE: (MILES) TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-190 TRANSPORTATION: VEHICLE TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; TONE; VOICE.

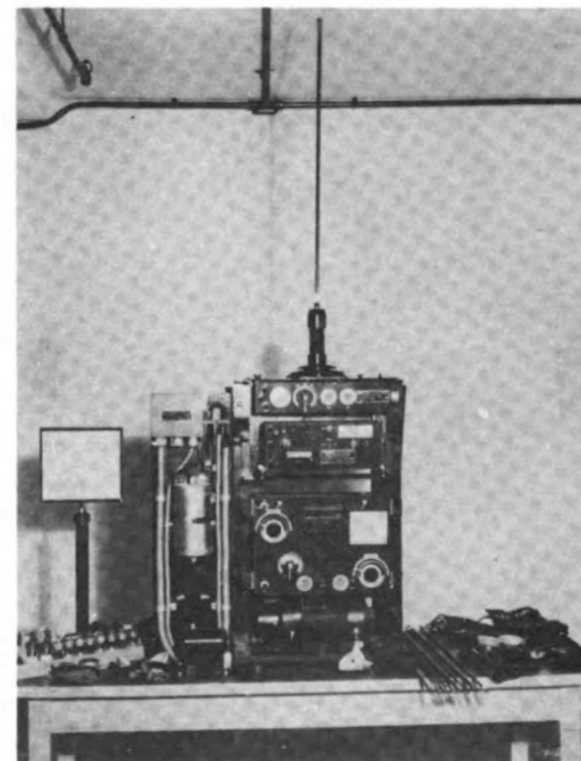


RADIO RECEIVER BC-312, SUFFIX LETTER DENOTES VEHICLE IN WHICH THE SET IS USED. RADIO SET SCR-210 REPLACED BY SCR-538.

PRINCIPAL COMPONENT OF RADIO SET SCR-210.

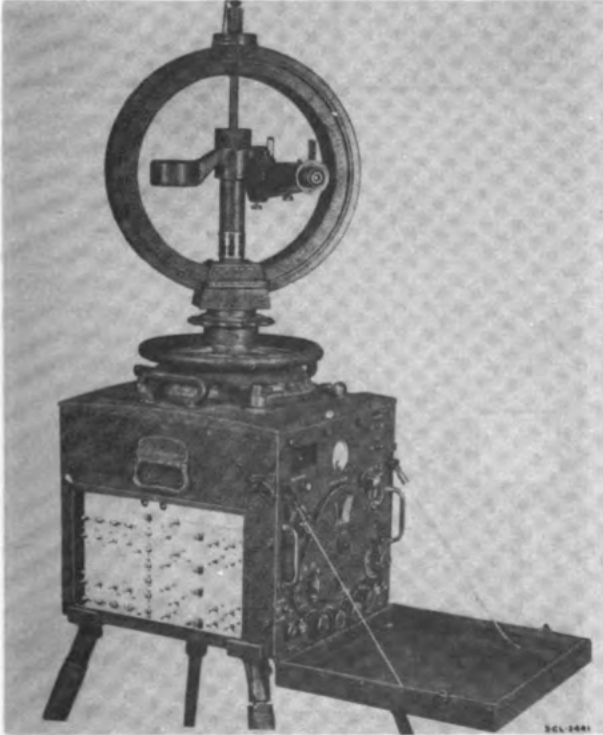
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
RADIO RECVR. BC-312 ORIGINAL MODEL USES RECVR. BC-189 (KNOWN AS SCR-210)					UNCLASSIFIED
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				71#	
COMBINED VOLUME:				2 CU. FT.	
SHIP TONNAGE:					

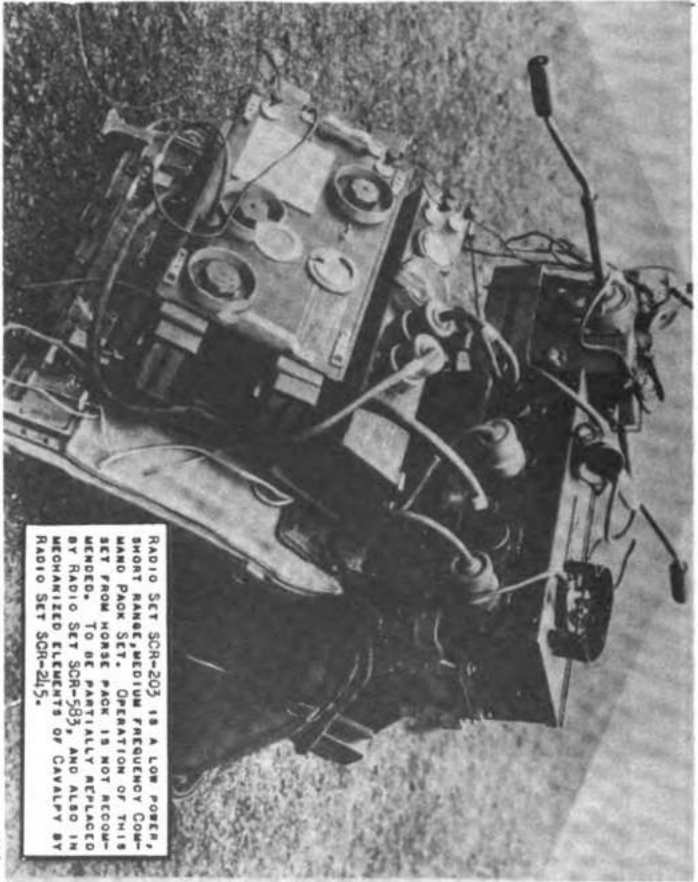
SCR-209		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		LIMITED STANDARD 13 Dec 37		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: IB Stock No. 608209			
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) TRANS. 2.2 - 2.6. RECVR. 1.5 - 18.0 (BC-312); 2.0 - 3.0 (BC-189) NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: ANTENNA: 15' 5 SECTION FISHPOLE ON MP-14 OR 37. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: MOTOR GENERATOR AND BATTERY UNIT PE-48. RECVR. DYNAMOTOR UNIT BD-69. SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) CW-8.5; TONE-7.5; VOICE-7.5 60% MOD. TONE, 40% VOICE. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 2 VT-25 3 VT-56 1 VT-58 4 VT-49 1 VT-50				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: COMBAT AND SCOUT CARS. RANGE: (MILES) STATIONARY: CW-30; TONE-20; VOICE-5. MOVING: CW-10; TONE-6; VOICE-3. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-193; SCR-203; SCR-209; SCR-210; SCR-238. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-189; 199. TRANSPORTATION: VEHICLES. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; TONE; VOICE; AM				CHANGE IN STATUS:					
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)													
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION							
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH									
RADIO TRANS. BC-176-A						UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED							
RADIO TRANS. RECVR. BC-189													
RADIO RECVR. BC-312-A-B-C-D.													
MOTOR GENERATOR PE-48													
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					163#								
COMBINED VOLUME:					4 Cu.Ft.								
SHIP TONNAGE:													



RADIO SET SCR-209 IN OPERATING POSITION.

VERY FEW OF THESE SETS USING RECEIVER BC-189 ARE NOW IN USE. SCR-209 IS BEING REPLACED BY SCR-245.

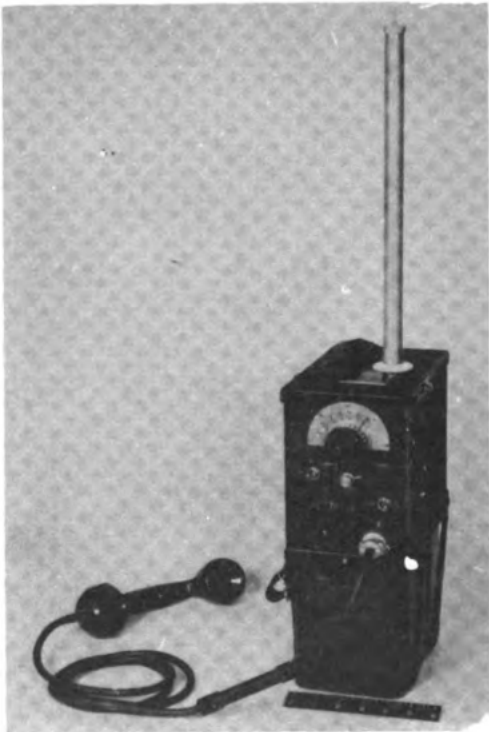
INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: (SCR-206-D) TM-11-240-D (SCR-206-F) TM-11-240-F	STATUS: CHANGE IN STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 11 JUN 42	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-206																																											
 RADIO SET SCR-206 IN OPERATING POSITION			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 0.2 - 18.0 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: LOOP TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) SENSITIVITY: 20 - 100 MICROVOLTS PER METER. SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-503 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 VT-94 3 VT-117 1 VT-98 1 VT-150 2 VT-103 1 VT-152 (NOTE: THE TUBE LINE-UP IS FOR SCR-206-D. EACH MODEL HAS DIFFERENT SET OF TUBES.)	PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: TO INTERCEPT AND LOCATE ENEMY GROUND STATIONS. RANGE: (MILES) SHORT TO COMMUNICATE WITH: NOT APPLICABLE. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: PORTABLE TYPE OF SIGNAL: NOT APPLICABLE.																																											
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)																																												
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th>WEIGHT</th> <th>CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RECEIVER BC-470</td> <td>24 1/8"</td> <td>16 3/8"</td> <td>15 1/2"</td> <td>65.5#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANTENNA (SENSE) (EACH SECT.)</td> <td>35 5/8"</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.5#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LOOP LP-22</td> <td>17 5/8"</td> <td>15 "</td> <td>5 "</td> <td>4.6#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATTERY BOX</td> <td>11 1/2"</td> <td>23 "</td> <td>16 1/4"</td> <td>38.6#</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	RECEIVER BC-470	24 1/8"	16 3/8"	15 1/2"	65.5#		ANTENNA (SENSE) (EACH SECT.)	35 5/8"			1.5#		LOOP LP-22	17 5/8"	15 "	5 "	4.6#		BATTERY BOX	11 1/2"	23 "	16 1/4"	38.6#		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> <th>WEIGHT</th> <th>CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION					
			ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																						
HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																													
RECEIVER BC-470	24 1/8"	16 3/8"	15 1/2"	65.5#																																											
ANTENNA (SENSE) (EACH SECT.)	35 5/8"			1.5#																																											
LOOP LP-22	17 5/8"	15 "	5 "	4.6#																																											
BATTERY BOX	11 1/2"	23 "	16 1/4"	38.6#																																											
HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																											
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS: COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS: SHIP TONNAGE:			INCLUDING CORDS, CHESTS, 383# 																																												

SCR-203		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 6 FEB 43	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-239
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) TRANS: 2.2 - 3.06. RECV: 2.1 - 3.1. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: ANTENNA: 24' 8 SECTION FISHPOLE WHEN USED ON GROUND. FOR MOUNTED OPERATION FEWER SECTIONS ARE USED. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: GN-35: 8 & 350 V. DRY BATTERIES: 1 1/2 V; 4 1/2 V; & 90 V. SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 7.5 AT 60% MODULATION. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-227 OR BC-227-A; 5 TYPE 864. 1 BC-228 OR BC-228-A; 2 TYPE 10; 1 TYPE 50.			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: CAVALRY, FA UNITS AND SIGNAL CORPS. RANGE: (MILES) ON GROUND: CW-30; TONE-20; VOICE-5. MOVING: CW-10; TONE-6; VOICE-3. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-193; 203; 209; 210; 238; 187; 245. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-127; 163-A. TRANSPORTATION: HORSE PACK; VEHICLE. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; TONE; VOICE.			CHANGE IN STATUS:		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)								
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	 RADIO SET SCR-203 IS A LOW POWER, SHORT RANGE, MEDIUM FREQUENCY COMM. HAND PACK SET. OPERATION OF THIS SET FROM HORSE PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED. TO BE PARTIALLY REPLACED BY RADIO SET SCR-583, AND ALSO IN MECHANIZED ELEMENTS OF CAVALRY BY RADIO SET SCR-245.		
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH					
TRANSMITTER BC-228-A OR BC-228								
RECEIVER BC-227-A OR BC-227								
HAND GENERATOR GN-35								
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				160#				
COMBINED VOLUME:				10 CU.FT.				
SHIP TONNAGE:								

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-805	STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 13 JUL 43	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-197																																																				
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) TRANS. 1.5 - 18.0. REOVR. 1.5 - 18.0. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: TRANS. - 5; 1 IN EACH REOVR. PRESET FREQUENCIES: 5 XTAL AND 5 MECHANICAL. ANTENNA: 100 FT. WITH COUNTERPOISE, SUSPENDED BETWEEN TRUCK AND SECTIONAL MAST OR 7 SECTION 40' POLE TYPE ANTENNA. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO AND XTAL. SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: TRANS: COMMERCIAL 220/110 V 60 CYCLE GENERATOR GN-42-A. REOVR: COMMERCIAL 110 V 60 CYCLE POWER UNIT PE-75. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-299; SCR-399; SCR-499. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) CW-400; TONE-125; VOICE- 125 100% MODULATION. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-197-A USES: 6 VT-42- A; 6 VT-46-A; 12 VT-65; 9 VT-66; 6 VT-76; 3 VT-80; 3 VT-83; 6 VT-84; 24 VT-86; 6 VT-87; 6 VT-88; 6 VT-97; 12 VT-101; 9 VT-106; 3 TYPE 913; 6 TYPE KU-610.		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION) USE: SIGNAL CORPS, AIR CORPS. GROUND TO AIR, LONG RANGE. RANGE: (MILES) CW & STATIONARY - 1000. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-177; SCR-183; SCR-187; SCR-188-A; SCR-197; SCR-238; SCR-240; SCR-261; SCR-274-N; SCR-283. TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE TRANSPORTATION: VEHICULAR. (VEHICLES INCLUDED) TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; TONE; VOICE.																																																			
 RADIO SET SCR-197-A INTERIOR VIEW OF TRAILER K-19 SHOWING RADIO OPERATOR'S SECTION GROUND-TO-AIR LONG RANGE MOBILE SET. TRANSMITTER AND POWER UNIT IN- STALLED IN TRUCK K-18. THREE RECEIVERS, TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD, TYPE- WRITERS AND TELETYPEWRITERS INSTALLED IN TRAILER K-19.			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION RESTRICTED)																																																					
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RADIO TRANS. BC-325</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RADIO REOVR. BC-342 (3)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TRUCK K-18</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TRAILER K-19</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td>15,000# APPROX.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMBINED VOLUME:</td> <td>1947 CU. FT.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	RADIO TRANS. BC-325						RADIO REOVR. BC-342 (3)						TRUCK K-18						TRAILER K-19						COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				15,000# APPROX.		COMBINED VOLUME:				1947 CU. FT.		SHIP TONNAGE:					
			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																																
				HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																		
			RADIO TRANS. BC-325																																																					
RADIO REOVR. BC-342 (3)																																																								
TRUCK K-18																																																								
TRAILER K-19																																																								
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				15,000# APPROX.																																																				
COMBINED VOLUME:				1947 CU. FT.																																																				
SHIP TONNAGE:																																																								

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

SCR-195	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	STATUS:	OBSOLETE 28 JAN 44	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-238
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 52.8 TO 65.8 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 1 USED FOR CALIBRATION. REFERENCE. PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE. ANTENNA: 8 SECTION -ADJUSTABLE ROD FOR GROUND USE. TWO SECTION FISHPOLE ON FLEXIBLE MOUNTING FOR VEHICLE. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: DRY BATTERIES BA-32. SIMILAR SETS: SCR -194 EXCEPT FOR FREQUENCY. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) .5 60% MODULATION. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) "WALKIE-TALKIE 1 BC-322; TUBES: 1 TYPE 33 1 TYPE 30 SPL.		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION) USE: USE BY THE INFANTRY, SIGNAL CORPS, PARACHUTE BATTALIONS. POINT TO POINT COMMUNICATION. RANGE: (MILES) 3 TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-195 ONLY. TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE. TRANSPORTATION: MAN PACK, OR IN VEHICLE. TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE.		CHANGE IN STATUS:	
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
RADIO RECVR. & TRANS. BC-322 IN BAG WITH BATTERIES, ANTENNA, AND HANDSET.				26.85#	UNCLASSIFIED
AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT AND SPARE PARTS IN CHEST CH-33.				64.14#	UNCLASSIFIED
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				91 #	
COMBINED VOLUME:				1.1 CU. FT.	
SHIP TONNAGE:				10 1/2 #	



RADIO SET SCR-195. ASSEMBLED VIEW

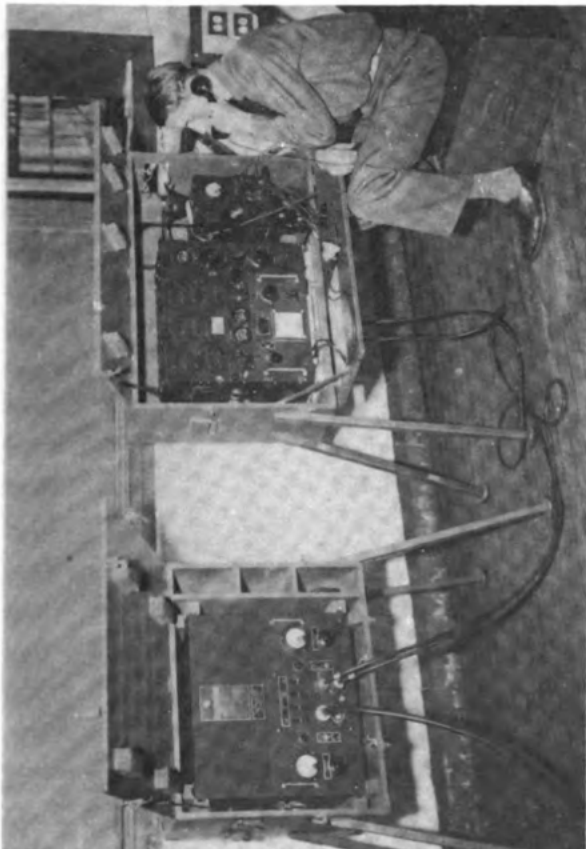
CAN BE OPERATED WHILE BEING CARRIED AS A ONE-MAN PACK OR FROM A VEHICLE "WALKIE-TALKIE" - PHYSICALLY SIMILAR TO FIELD PACK. NORMALLY, ONLY TWO SETS CAN BE NETTED. REPLACED BY SCR-300.

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

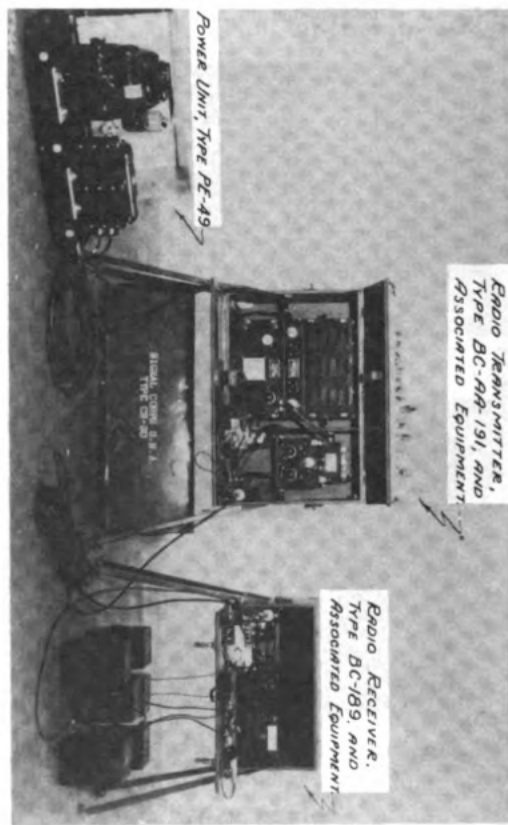
THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

A black and white photograph of an open electronic equipment case. The left side of the case contains a complex circuit board with numerous components, including resistors, capacitors, and integrated circuits. The right side of the case is empty, showing the internal structure and wiring. A power cord is plugged into the back of the case.

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-233	STATUS:		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	SCR-188-A																																																				
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MC) TRANS. 1.5 - 12.5 REOVR. 1.5 - 18.0 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: PRESET FREQUENCIES: ANTENNA: INVERTED L ($\frac{1}{2}$ OR $\frac{3}{4}$ WAVE). AN-22-A, 23-A, 25, 26, 27, & 28. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: TRANS. & REOVR. PE-75. TRANS. RECTIFIER RA-36. REOVR. RECTIFIER RA-20. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-177-B POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 75 @ 85% MOD. TONE & VOICE. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1-5BL 1-6L7 1-10 3-6C5 1-6R7 4-211SPL 1-6F6 1-6X5GT 2-866A 4-6K7		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: AC PURSUIT: SQDN, GRP, WNO. ATTACK : SQDN, GRP, WNO, OBS. SIG C : AWS Co. RANGE: (MILES) CW 100; TONE 70; VOICE 30. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-183; SCR-187; SCR-188; SCR-197; SCR-240-A; SCR-259-A; SCR-261-A; SCR-274-N; SCR-283; SCR-287; SCR-238-A. TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE TRANSPORTATION: VEHICLES OR PLANES (OPERATED ON 6 ROUN ONLY). TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; TONE; VOICE. (A.M.)																																																				
 RADIO SET SCR-188-A SHOWING TRANSMITTER SET UP IN ACTION			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)																																																						
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TRANS. BC-191</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REOVR. BC-342</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POWER UNIT PE-75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RECTIFIER RA-34</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td>1385#</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	TRANS. BC-191					UNCLASSIFIED	REOVR. BC-342					UNCLASSIFIED	POWER UNIT PE-75					UNCLASSIFIED	RECTIFIER RA-34					UNCLASSIFIED	COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					1385#	COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:						SHIP TONNAGE:					
			ITEM	DIMENSIONS				WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																																
				HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																			
			TRANS. BC-191					UNCLASSIFIED																																																	
			REOVR. BC-342					UNCLASSIFIED																																																	
POWER UNIT PE-75					UNCLASSIFIED																																																				
RECTIFIER RA-34					UNCLASSIFIED																																																				
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					1385#																																																				
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:																																																									
SHIP TONNAGE:																																																									

(GROUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: GROUND RADIO.)

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

SCR-188		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	STANDARD 26 Dec 33	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-233.	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION)			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION)		CHANGE IN STATUS:			
FREQUENCY RANGE: TRANS.: 1.5 - 12.5. RECVR.: 0.4 - 13.0 Mc. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 1 AS XTAL OSCILLATOR. PRESET FREQUENCIES: ANTENNA: INVERTED L ($\frac{1}{2}$ OR $\frac{3}{4}$ WAVE). AN-22-A, 23-A, 25, 26, 27, & 28. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: TRANS. PE-49-A; RECVR. BD-AA-69; ED-AB-69; BD-AC-69; BD-AD-69; BD-AE-69, WITH 12 V STORAGE BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-177-A EXCEPT FREQUENCY. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 75 AT 85% MODULATION TONE; VOICE. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-189-A; 3 TYPE 36; 1 TYPE 38; 4 TYPE 39/44. 1 BC-AA-191; 1 TYPE 30 4 TYPE 211 SPL.			USE: AC PURSUIT: SQDN, GRP, WNG. ATTACK : SQDN, GRP, WNG. OBS. SIG CO : AWS Co. RANGE: (MILES) CW-100; TONE-70; VOICE-30. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-183; SCR-187; SCR-188; SCR-197; SCR-240-A; SCR-259-A; SCR-261-A; SCR-274-N; SCR-283; SCR-287; SCR-238-A. TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE TRANSPORTATION: VEHICLES OR PLANES (OPERATED ON GROUND ONLY). TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; TONE; VOICE. (A.M.)		RADIO SET SCR-188, IN OPERATING POSITION. 			
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)								
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT				CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH					
RADIO TRANS. BC-AA-191 RADIO RECVR. BC-189-A POWER UNIT PE-49								UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				1,150#				
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				25 CU. FT.				
SHIP TONNAGE:								

SCR-187

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:
COVERED BY BOOKS FOR TRANS.
BC-191 & RECEIVER BC-224
BC-191-A, B, C, D, E & AA-191
TM-11-800
BC-191-N - TO 08-10-165
BC-224-A TO 08-10-24
BC-224-B - TO 08-10-25
BC-224-C - TO 08-10-47
BC-224-D - 16 STOCK NO.
2C 4224 D/1
BC-224-E, G, H - TO 08-10-79
BC-224-F, K - TO 08-10-180
BC-224-L - TO 08-10-164

STATUS:

LIMITED STANDARD
13 Nov 43CHANGE IN
STATUS:NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS
FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.NOMENCLATURE
DESIGNATION:**PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS**
(CLASSIFICATION:)FREQUENCY RANGE: RECVR. - 1.5 - 18 Mo.
TRANS. - 1.5 - 12.5 Mo.; 200-500Kc; 600-1500 Kc.

NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE

PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE

ANTENNA: TRAILING WIRE

TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO

SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY:

POWER SOURCE: 12 - 14 VOLT AIRPLANE BATTERY SUPPLY

SIMILAR SETS: SCR-287

POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 30 - 60 WATTS.

TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) SCR-AA-137 USES:

TRANS. - 4 VT-4-B
1 VT-25
RECVR. - 1 VT-37
1 VT-58
4 VT-49

PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(CLASSIFICATION:)USE: AIR-TO-AIR, AIR-TO-GROUND COMMUNICATION
LIAISON SET.

RANGE: (MILES) 50 TO SEVERAL HUNDRED MILES.

TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-188; SCR-193; SCR-197;
SCR-299.

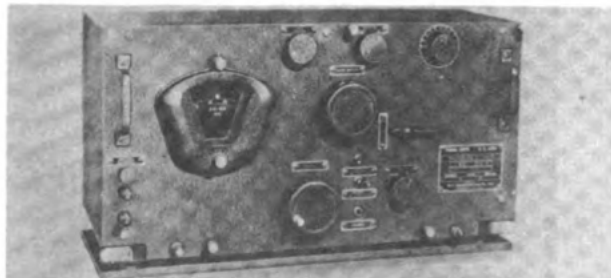
TO REPLACE IN PART:

TRANSPORTATION: AIRBORNE INSTALLATION.

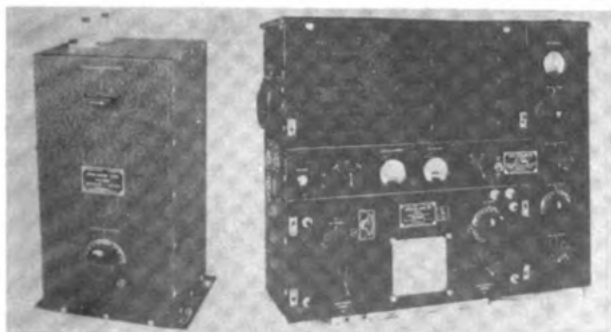
TYPE OF SIGNAL: VOICE, TONE, CW.

PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS
(CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)

ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
RADIO TRANS. BC-191	21 21/32	23 1/8	9 5/16	55	
RADIO RECVR. BC-224	18 21/32	10 1/2	9 1/2	40	
DYNAMOTOR UNIT BD-77	11 21/32	16 3/4	8	4.4	
RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-309	3 9/16	3 1/2	2 7/32	.42	
ANTENNA TUNING UNIT BC-306	17 3/4	9 1/2	9 1/8	9.75	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-5	7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-5	7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-6	7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-7	7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-8	7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-9	7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT TU-10	7 5/8	16 3/4	8 3/4	13	
NOTE: DUE TO VARIATIONS IN AIRCRAFT INSTALLATIONS, BOTH WEIGHTS AND VOLUMES OF COMPLETE SETS VARY CONSIDERABLY AND THE FIGURES SHOWN ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.					
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				250 LBS. APPROX.	
COMBINED VOLUME:				6 CU. FT. APPROX.	
SHIP TONNAGE:					



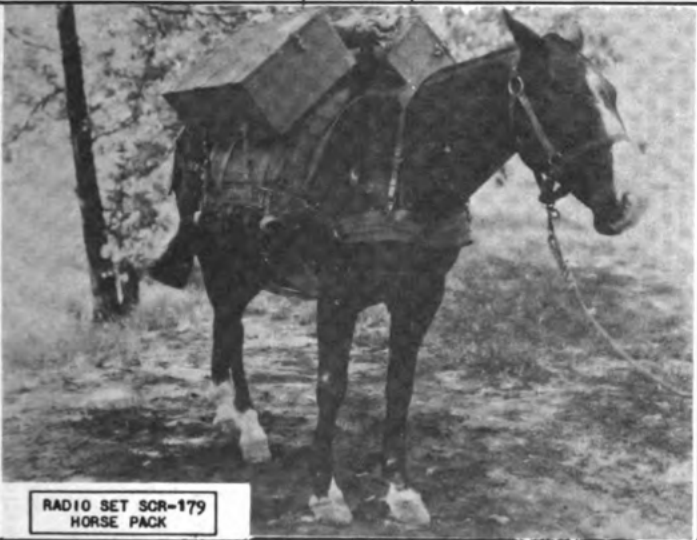
RADIO RECEIVER BC-224

ANTENNA TUNING UNIT
BC-306.RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-191 (TRANSMITTER
TUNING UNIT TU-5 IN PLACE)

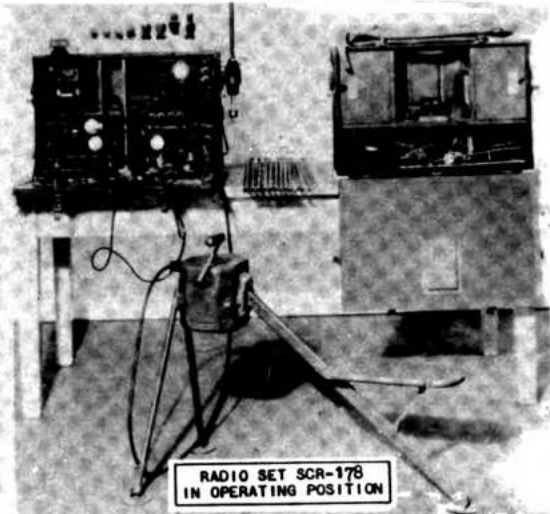
RADIO SET SCR-187. COMPONENTS.

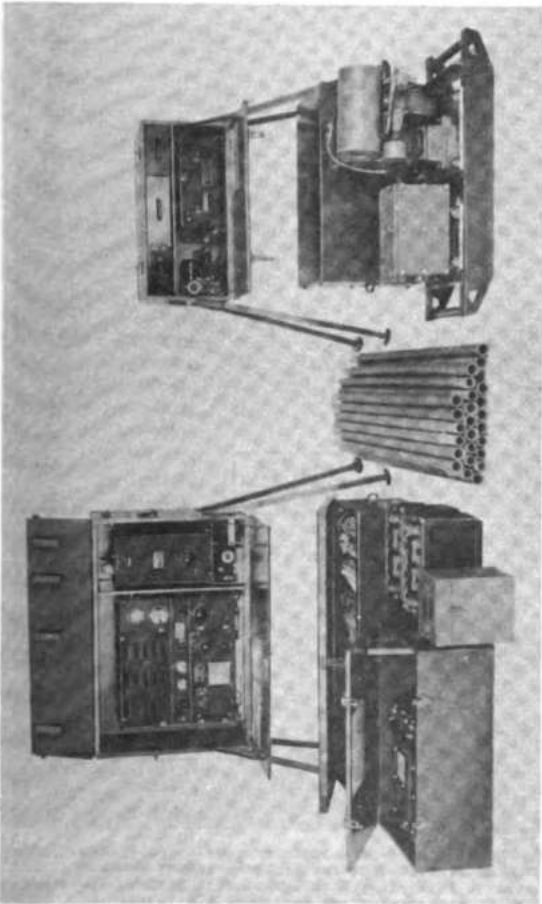
RECEIVER BC-224 CONTAINS CRYSTAL FILTER.

SCR-183		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	LIMITED STANDARD 13 Nov 43	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-200
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: RECEIVING - 201-398 KO. 4150-7700 KO. TRANSMITTING - 2500-7700 KO. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: REGR.- 5 FT. VERTICAL MAST ANTENNA. TRANS.- "T" OR "L" TYPE 16 TO 18 FT. LONG. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12 VOLT PLANE BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: SIMILAR TO SCR-283 EXCEPT 12 V. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) VOICE 3.3; TONE 3.2; CW 4.0. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 TYPE 39/44 1 TYPE 37 1 TYPE 38 2 TYPE 10 2 TYPE 45 SPL. (TUBE CONTENT SHOWN ABOVE PERTAINS TO SCR-AB-183)			PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: COMMAND SET - PLANE-TO-PLANE; PLANE-TO-GROUND COMMUNICATIONS. RANGE: (MILES) 30-45 MILES PLANE-TO-PLANE. 10-20 MILES PLANE-TO-GROUND. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: OTHER EQUIPMENT WITHIN RANGE OF EACH OTHER COVERING SAME FREQUENCIES. TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: AIRBORNE INSTALLATION. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; TONE; VOICE.		CHANGE IN STATUS: THERE ARE SEVERAL MODELS OF RADIO SET SCR-183 AS DESIGNATED BY LETTERS IN THE NOMENCLATURE BETWEEN "SCR" AND THE NUMERAL "183". THESE LETTERS INDICATE DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS OR PRODUCTION CONTRACTORS, AND THERE MAY BE MINOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN MODELS. TRANSMITTER MAY USE CALIBRATION CRYSTAL DC-10.		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)							
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION		
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH				
RADIO REGR. BC-229	7 5/8	8 1/4	15 11/16	12.0			
RADIO TRANS. BC-230	7 5/8	6 5/8	13 1/4	10.2			
DYNAMOTOR UNIT BC-83 BD-83				9.9			
RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-231	4 5/8	4	2 7/16	.9			
RADIO CONTROL BOX BC-232	2 7/16	4	4 5/8	.9			
ANTENNA SW. RELAY BC-198	4 9/16	4 5/8	2 3/4	1.1			
2 REGR. COIL SETS (ONE IS A DUAL COIL)							
6 TRANS. COIL SETS.							
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				43.3 (INCLUDING MINOR COMP)			
COMBINED VOLUME:				145 CU. FT.			
SHIP TONNAGE:							

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-231	STATUS:	OBSELETE 4 FEB 44	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-179																																																				
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: TRANSMITTER, 2.4 - 3.7 RECEIVER, 2.4 - 3.7 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: 27 FOOT FISHPOLE, WITH COUNTERPOISE. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: RADIO GENERATOR GN-37, 8 AND 500 V. DRY BATTERIES AS FOLLOWS: 4 BA-2; 4 BA-23; 2 BA-27. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-178. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) CW-5; TONE-3; VOICE-2.2, TONE-100%; VOICE-90% MODULATION. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-186 USES: 2, 30; 2, 34. 1 BC-187-A USES: 1, 10; 1, 865; 1 BC-188-A USES: 2, 30.		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: FIELD ARTILLERY, HORSE AND PACK ARTILLERY, OPERATED ON GROUND. RANGE: (MILES) POINT-TO-POINT: CW-25; TONE-20; VOICE-10. AIR-TO-GROUND: CW-100; TONE-75; VOICE-30. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: RADIO SET SCR-178; SCR-179, AND SCR-238. TO REPLACE IN PART: RADIO SET SCR-109-A TRANSPORTATION: HORSE PACK. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW - TONE - VOICE. (A.M.)																																																			
 RADIO SET SCR-179 HORSE PACK			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)																																																					
 RADIO SET SCR-179 OPERATING POSITION IN FIELD			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RADIO MODULATOR, BC-188</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RADIO TRANSMITTER, BC-187</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RADIO RECEIVER, BC-186</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RADIO GENERATOR GN-37</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>203#</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5 Cu.Ft.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	RADIO MODULATOR, BC-188						RADIO TRANSMITTER, BC-187						RADIO RECEIVER, BC-186						RADIO GENERATOR GN-37						COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				203#		COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				5 Cu.Ft.		SHIP TONNAGE:					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																																			
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																					
RADIO MODULATOR, BC-188																																																								
RADIO TRANSMITTER, BC-187																																																								
RADIO RECEIVER, BC-186																																																								
RADIO GENERATOR GN-37																																																								
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				203#																																																				
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				5 Cu.Ft.																																																				
SHIP TONNAGE:																																																								

RADIO SET SCR-179, IS A LOW POWER SET FOR POINT-TO-POINT AND GROUND-TO-AIR COMMUNICATION. THIS SET IS IDENTICAL WITH RADIO SET SCR-178 EXCEPT CARRYING CASES HAVE PACK SADDLE HANGERS.

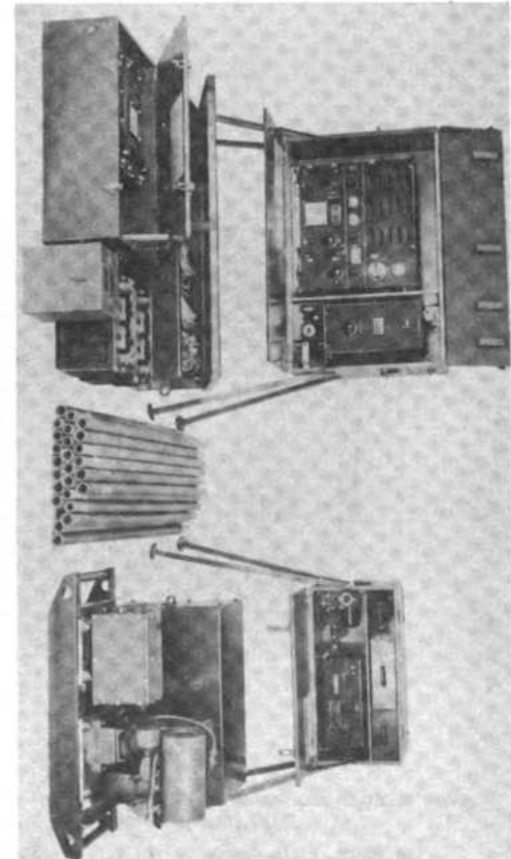
SCR-178		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		OBSOLETE 4 FEB 44		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-231	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) TRANS. 2.4 - 3.7. RECV. 2.4 - 3.7. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: 27 FT. FISHPOLE WITH COUNTERPOISE. TUNING (MO OR XTAL): MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: TRANS.-HAND GENERATOR 8 & 500 V. RECV.-DRY BATTERIES - 4 BA-2; 4 BA-23 AND 2 BA-27. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-179 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) CW - 5; TONE - 3; VOICE - 2.2 TONE - 100%, VOICE - 90% MODULATION. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) TUBES: 1 BC-186, RECV. 2 TYPE 30, 2 TYPE 34, 1 BC-187-A; 1 TYPE 10, 1 TYPE 865. 1 MODULATOR BC-188-A; 2 TYPE 30.				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: USED BY FIELD ARTILLERY. ON GROUND: FA, MED., HVT, & LT. BN HQ, BHQ, REST HQ. FOR POINT TO POINT, AND GROUND TO PLANE BETWEEN ALL FA UNITS, (EXCEPT PACK) AND AIRCRAFT FOR OBSERVATION PURPOSES. RANGE: (MILES) POINT TO POINT: CW-25; TONE-20; VOICE-10. AIR TO GROUND: CW-100; TONE-75; VOICE-30. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-178; SCR-179 AND SCR-238. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-109-A. TRANSPORTATION: CARRIED IN VEHICLE. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW, TONE, VOICE.				CHANGE IN STATUS:			
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)						 RADIO SET SCR-178 IN OPERATING POSITION					
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT							CLASSIFICATION
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH							
1 RADIO TRANS. BC-187-(A)					12.2#		UNCLASSIFIED				
1 RADIO MODULATOR BC-188-(A)					6.1#		UNCLASSIFIED				
1 RADIO RECV. BC-186					9.2#		UNCLASSIFIED				
1 GENERATOR GN-37					30.0#		UNCLASSIFIED				
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					200 #						
COMBINED VOLUME:					14 CU.FT.						
SHIP TONNAGE:					224 #						
						 RADIO SET SCR-178 OPERATING POSITION IN FIELD RADIO SET SCR-178 IS A LOW POWER SET FOR POINT-TO-POINT AND GROUND-TO-AIR COMMUNICATION BETWEEN FIELD ARTILLERY AND OB- SERVATION AIRCRAFT. WHEN CARRIED IN A PACK THIS SET IS CALLED SCR-179. H. F. REPLACEMENT FOR RADIO SET SCR-109-A.					

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-232	STATUS:		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: SCR-177-B		
 RADIO SET SCR-177--PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS RADIO SET SCR-177-B IS THE SAME AS RADIO SET SCR-177 EXCEPT SCR-177-B USES RECEIVERS BC-312 AND BC-314 INSTEAD OF BC-189-A SHOWN IN ABOVE PHOTOGRAPH.			PART A--TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MC) TRANS. .4 - .8; 1.5 - 4.5 RECV. .15 - 18.0 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: CROW-FOOT .4 TO .8 MC/1.5 TO 4.5; INVERTED "L". AN-21-A, 22-A, 23, 25, 26 & 27. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: TRANS. PE-49; RECV. DM-21, AND 12V BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-188-A POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 75 @ 100% MOD. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 4-6C5 2-6F6 8-6K7 2-6L7 2-6R7 1-10 4-211SPL	PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: SIG C: SIG BN, DIV SIG CO, R. I. CO, AA REST HQ, AA BN HQ CO. CAC: (TD) BHQ, REST HQ, BN HQ. RY ARTY: (HD) BHQ, REST HQ, BN HQ, BTRY (LTRD) AC. RANGE: (MILES) CW-100; TONE-70; VOICE-30. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-177-B; SCR-187; SCR-193; SCR-238-A; SCR-287-A. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-132-A; SCR-136; SCR-177-A. TRANSPORTATION: CARRIED IN VEHICLE, OPERATED ON GROUND. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; TONE; VOICE; A.M.		
PART C--PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)						
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
TRANS. BC-191 RECV. BC-314 RECV. BC-312 POWER UNIT PE-49		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:						
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:						
SHIP TONNAGE:						

SCR-177		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 26 Dec 33		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: TM 11-252			
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) TRANS: .4 to .8; 1.5 to 4.5 RECVR: .4 to 1.0; 1.5 to 4.5. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: CROW-FOOT .4 to .8 Mo./1.5 to 4.5; INVERTED "L". AN-21-A, 22-A, 23, 25, 26, & 27. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: TRANS. BC-191-A. RECVR. BD-AA-69; BD-AB-69; BD-AC-69; BD-AD-69; BD-AE-69; WITH 12- V. STORAGE BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-188 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 75 AT 85% MOD. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) TUBE CONTENT OF 177-A: 1 BC-189-A; 3 36; 1 38; 4 39/44. 1 BC-191-A; 1 10; 4 211.				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: <u>Sig C:</u> Sig Bn, Div Sig Co, R.I. Co, AA Rest Hq, AA Bn Hq Co. CAC: (TD) BHQ, Rest Hq, Bn Hq. RT ARTY: (HD) BHQ, Rest Hq, Bn Hq, BTAY (LTRD) AC. RANGE: (MILES) CW-100; TONE-70; VOICE-30. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-177-B; SCR-187; SCR-193; SCR-238; SCR-287. TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-132-A; SCR-136. TRANSPORTATION: CARRIED IN VEHICLE OPERATED ON GROUND. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; TONE; VOICE; A.M.				CHANGE IN STATUS:					
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)													
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION							
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH									
RADIO TRANS. BC-191-A						UNCLASSIFIED							
RADIO RECVR. BC-189-A						UNCLASSIFIED							
POWER UNIT PE-49						UNCLASSIFIED							
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					860#								
COMBINED VOLUME:					20 Cu.Ft.								
SHIP TONNAGE:													

MEDIUM POWER, MEDIUM FREQUENCY, GROUND COMMUNICATION SET. POINT-TO-POINT AND GROUND-TO-AIR COMMUNICATION. THE "A" MODEL DIFFERS FROM THE ORIGINAL IN THAT IT INCLUDES AN IMPROVED TRANS-MITTER. THE "B" MODEL DIFFERS FROM THE OTHERS IN THAT THE RECEIVER FREQUENCIES ARE COVERED BY TWO RECEIVERS WITH BUILT-IN COILS IN LIEU OF ONE RECEIVER WITH SEPARATE COIL SETS. SCR-177-B USES RECEIVERS BC-312 AND BC-311 WHICH TUNE .150 TO 18.0 Mo. TO BE PARTIALLY REPLACED BY SCR-543, MEDIUM POWER GROUND SET. See SCR-177-B

RADIO SET SCR-177-A. PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS.



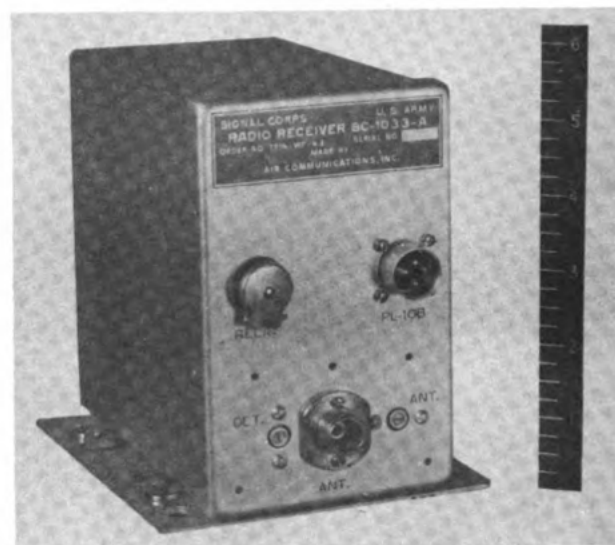
THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 24

904

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: RESTRICTED

RC-193, 193-Z		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: (HMI) AN-08-10-194		
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) 75 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: (Mo) 75 ANTENNA: 1/2 WAVE TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) NONE SENSITIVITY: ABOUT 2000 MICROVOLTS/METER SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: LOW AND HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLIED BY AIRPLANE 24 V. BATTERY. SEE NOTE* SIMILAR SETS: RC-39, RC-43 POWER OUTPUT (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) (1) 6SH7 (1) 6SL7-GT(VT-229) (1) 12SN7-GT				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: TO RECEIVE 75 MO MARKER BEACON SIGNALS. RANGE: DOES NOT APPLY. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: RC-115, AN/MRN-3 TO REPLACE IN PART: RC-39, RC-43 TRANSPORTATION: AIRBORNE TYPE OF SIGNAL: M.C.W.				CHANGE IN STATUS:		
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)										
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION				
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH						
RADIO RECEIVER BC-1023 & 1033		5 3/8"	5 3/8"	3 7/16"	2.47#	RESTRICTED				
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					3.17#					
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:					.5 CU.FT.					
SHIP TONNAGE:					4.5 LBS. (APPROX.)					

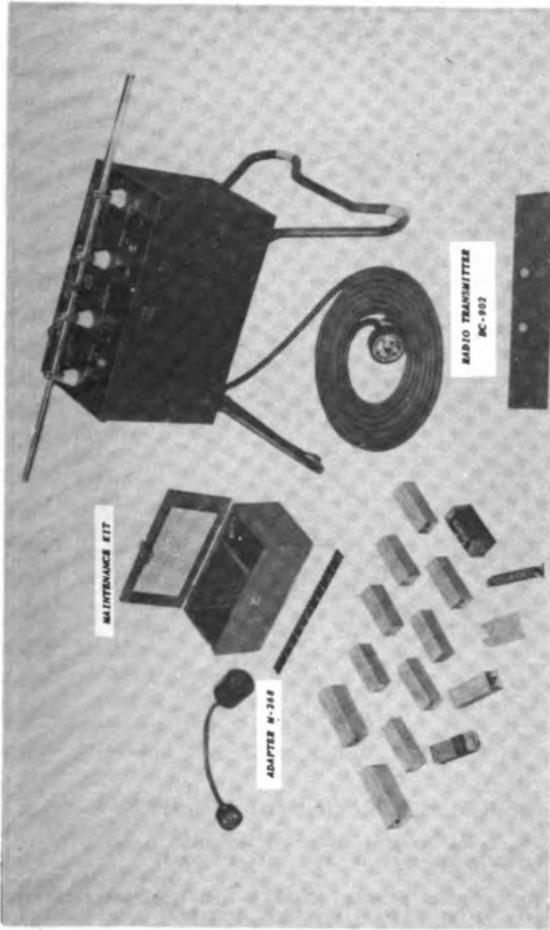


RADIO RECEIVER BC-1033, FRONT VIEW. PART OF RC-193 AND RC-193-Z.

THIS RECEIVER DIFFERS FROM RC-39 AND RC-43 IN THAT IT DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY.

* NOTE REGARDING POWER SOURCE: RC-193 AND RC-193-Z ARE IDENTICAL EXCEPT THAT RC-193-Z WORKS FROM 12 V. BATTERY.

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: RESTRICTED

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: (HMI)AN-08-10-176 (ON RC-115-A)	STATUS:		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	RC-115													
	CHANGE IN STATUS:																	
			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) NONE NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: 75 MC. ANTENNA: ONE DIPOLE TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 115 V 50-60 CYCLES 110 WATTS SIMILAR SETS: NONE POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) ONE TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>VT-74 (52L4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>VT-139 (VR-150-30)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>VT-188 (7E6)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>VT-189 (7F7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>7N7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>7C5</td> </tr> </table>		1	VT-74 (52L4)	2	VT-139 (VR-150-30)	1	VT-188 (7E6)	2	VT-189 (7F7)	1	7N7	5	7C5	PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: MARKER BEACON TRANSMITTER TO INDICATE SPOT ON GROUND TO AIRCRAFT. USED IN BLIND APPROACH OR INSTRUMENT LANDING. RANGE: 10,000 FEET STRAIGHT UP. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: RC-39, RC-43, RC-193, RC-1932, AN/ARN-8. TO REPLACE IN PART: BC-302 TRANSPORTATION: PLANE OR ANY VEHICLE. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW, MCW-400, 1300, 3000 CYCLES KEYED 6 DOTS PER SECOND OR 2 DASHES PER SECOND.	
			1	VT-74 (52L4)														
			2	VT-139 (VR-150-30)														
			1	VT-188 (7E6)														
			2	VT-189 (7F7)														
1	7N7																	
5	7C5																	
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)																		
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION												
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH														
RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-902		22"	31"	18"	51#	RESTRICTED												
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					51#													
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				7.5 cu.ft.														
SHIP TONNAGE:																		

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

PAGE 20

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: (HMI) 08-10-29	STATUS: CHANGE IN STATUS:	STANDARD 31 Oct 39	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: RC-43																																		
MARKER BEACON RECEIVING EQUIPMENT RC-43, COMPONENTS			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) 62 TO 80 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: 75 Mo. ANTENNA: 1/2 WAVE ANTENNA TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) SENSITIVITY: ABOUT 2000 MICROVOLTS/METER SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 24 VOLTS FROM AIRCRAFT BATTERY AND HIGH VOLTAGE FROM RADIO COMPASS. SIMILAR SETS: RC-39 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) NONE TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) (1) VT - 154 (1) VT - 104		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: TO RECEIVE 75 Mo. MARKER BEACON SIGNALS. RANGE: TO COMMUNICATE WITH: RC-115, AN/MRN-3 TO REPLACE IN PART: RC-20 TRANSPORTATION: AIRBORNE TYPE OF SIGNAL: M.C.W.																																	
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)																																			
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th><th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th><th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th><th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th></tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th><th>WIDTH</th><th>DEPTH</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RADIO RECEIVER BC-357</td><td>5 3/8 "</td><td>5 3/8 "</td><td>3 7/16 "</td><td>2.65 #</td><td>UNCLASSIFIED</td></tr> <tr> <td>COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4.50 #</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>SHIP TONNAGE:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	RADIO RECEIVER BC-357	5 3/8 "	5 3/8 "	3 7/16 "	2.65 #	UNCLASSIFIED	COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				4.50 #		COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:						SHIP TONNAGE:							
ITEM	DIMENSIONS				WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																			
RADIO RECEIVER BC-357	5 3/8 "	5 3/8 "	3 7/16 "	2.65 #	UNCLASSIFIED																																	
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:				4.50 #																																		
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:																																						
SHIP TONNAGE:																																						

RC-39		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 25 Oct 39		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: (HMI) 08-10-29				
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) 62 to 80 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: 75 Mo. ANTENNA: 1/2 WAVE ANTENNA TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) SENSITIVITY: ABOUT 2000 MICROVOLTS/METER SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 12 VOLTS FROM AIRCRAFT BATTERY AND HIGH VOLTAGE FROM RADIO COMPASS. SIMILAR SETS: RC-43 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) (1) VT-53 (1) VT-104				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION:) USE: TO RECEIVE 75 Mo. MARKER BEACON SIGNALS. RANGE: TO COMMUNICATE WITH: RC-115, AN/MRN-3 TO REPLACE IN PART: RC-20 TRANSPORTATION: AIRBORNE TYPE OF SIGNAL: M. C. W.				CHANGE IN STATUS:						
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION:)														
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT							CLASSIFICATION		
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH										
RADIO RECEIVER RC-341		5 3/8 "	5 3/8 "	3 7/16 "	2.65 #							UNCLASSIFIED		
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					4.50 #									
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:					1 CU. FT.									
SHIP TONNAGE:														

RADIO RECEIVER RC-341

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

AN/TRC-3		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:													
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mo) 70-100 MEGAHERTZ (300 CHANNELS) NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 96 (BANK OF 900 ON 300 FREQUENCIES PLUS 64 CRYSTALS ON 16 "BASIS" FREQUENCIES.) PRESET FREQUENCIES: ONE. ANTENNA: 3 ELEMENT HORIZONTAL ARRAY. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL)XTAL(RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER) SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 115 VOLT AC, 60 CYCLE, SINGLE PHASE, (POWER UNIT PE-75) SIMILAR SETS: AN/TRC-1, AN/TRC-4 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 50 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>5-6AC7</td> <td>3-6SN7GT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2-6H6</td> <td>5-6V6GT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8-6SH7</td> <td>1-6X5GT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2-5RL6Y</td> <td>1-829</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3-6SL7GT</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				5-6AC7	3-6SN7GT	2-6H6	5-6V6GT	8-6SH7	1-6X5GT	2-5RL6Y	1-829	3-6SL7GT		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: ARMY GROUND FORCES, ARMY SERVICE FORCES. RANGE: 25-33 MILES, OR MORE ACCORDING TO TERRAIN AND USE OF AMPLIFIER EQUIPMENT AN/TMA-1. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: AN/TRC-1, AN/TRC-4 AND F.M. LINK MODEL 1498, 1505. TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE TRANSPORTATION: VEHICULAR TYPE OF SIGNAL: A-3 (FM)				CHANGE IN STATUS:			
5-6AC7	3-6SN7GT																				
2-6H6	5-6V6GT																				
8-6SH7	1-6X5GT																				
2-5RL6Y	1-829																				
3-6SL7GT																					
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)																					
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT					CLASSIFICATION											
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																	
2 TRANSMITTER T-14/TRC-1										RESTRICTED											
2 RECEIVER R-19/TRC-1										RESTRICTED											
2 ANTENNA SYSTEM AS-19/TRC-1										RESTRICTED											
3 POWER UNIT PE-75							UNCLASSIFIED														
1 MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT MK-5/TRC-3							RESTRICTED														
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:																					
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:																					
SHIP TONNAGE:																					

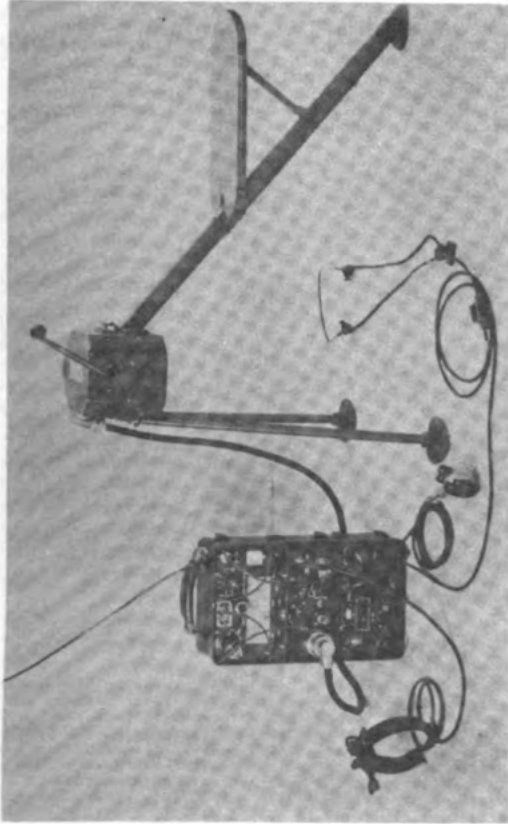
THE TWO RADIO RECEIVERS, R-19/TRC-1 AND TRANSMITTERS, T-14/TRC-1, IN CHESTS AS PICTURED BELOW, ARE PROPER COMPONENTS FOR RADIO SET AN/TRC-3, BUT THE CORDING SHOWN IS NOT THAT USED TO PERFORM THE FUNCTIONS OF AN/TRC-3. RADIO TERMINAL SET AN/TRC-3 IS USED WITH, AND CONNECTIONS ARE NORMALLY MADE TO, CARRIER TELEPHONE TERMINAL EQUIPMENT TC-21, AND/OR CARRIER TELEGRAPH TERMINAL EQUIPMENT TC22 FOR MULTI-CHANNEL CARRIER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

RADIO SET AN/TRC-3 IS A 50 WATT, FM, RADIO RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING TERMINAL STATION OF A RADIO RELAY MULTI OR SINGLE-CHANNEL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM WITH OR WITHOUT CARRIER EQUIPMENT TC-21 AND TC-22 (NOT A PART OF AN/TRC-3) TWO RADIO TERMINAL SETS, AN/TRC-3 CONSTITUTE THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR A MULTI-CHANNEL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM. WHERE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE TWO IS TOO GREAT FOR SINGLE JUMP OPERATION, RADIO RELAY SETS AN/TRC-4 ARE PLACED AT INTERMEDIATE POINTS, AS REQUIRED. RADIO SETS AN/TRC-3 AND AN/TRC-4 ARE SUPPLIED WITH SUFFICIENT STANDBY EQUIPMENT TO ASSURE 24-HOUR CONTINUOUS OPERATION.

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

(GROUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: GROUND RADIO.)

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	STANDARD 25 Aug 43	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	AN/TRC-2
	CHANGE IN STATUS:				



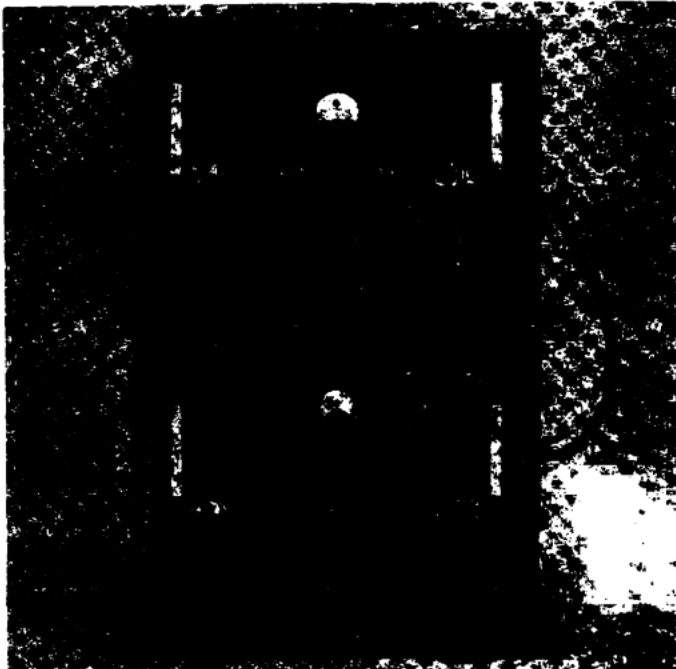
BASIC COMPONENTS OF RADIO SET AN/TRC-2, SET UP FOR FIELD OPERATION, SHOWING GENERATOR AND STEEL TAP ANTENNA. TWO IDENTICAL TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER UNITS OF THE TYPE PICTURED ARE USED WITH RADIO SET AN/TRC-2 DIFFERING IN FREQUENCY COVERAGE ONLY. THIS EQUIPMENT IS DESIGNED FOR RESISTANCE TO TROPICAL CONDITIONS; HIGH HUMIDITY AND EXTREME HIGH AND LOW TEMPERATURE.

PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)						PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)					
FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 2 - 6.5 (BC-1306-3.8-6.5); RT-12/TRC-2 (2-3.5)						USE: SPECIAL, LONG RANGE, MAN PACK SET FOR COMMUNICATION FROM ISOLATED UNITS TO HEAD-QUARTERS.					
NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 6 PER SET						RANGE: APPROXIMATELY 100 MILES ON CW					
PRESET FREQUENCIES:						TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-299; SCR-694					
ANTENNA: A CHOICE; 2 INVERTED L TYPE WITH COUNTER-POISE OR $\frac{1}{2}$ WAVE HORIZONTAL						TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE.					
TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO AND XTAL						TRANSPORTATION: MAN PACK, REQUIRES 12 TO 14 MEN.					
SENSITIVITY:						TYPE OF SIGNAL: A-1; A-3 (AM)					
SELECTIVITY:											
POWER SOURCE: HAND GENERATOR GN-53 OR POWER UNIT PE-162											
SIMILAR SETS: SCR-694											
POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 30 ON A-1; 6 ON A-3											
TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER)						4-1L4 4-1R5 2-1S5 4-3AL4 2-30L4 2-2E22 2-VR105					
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)											
ITEM				DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION			
				HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH					
TRANS. & REC. RT-12/TRC-2								RESTRICTED RESTRICTED UNCLASSIFIED			
TRANS. & REC. BC-1306											
HAND GENERATOR GN-53											
GASOLINE ENGINE DRIVEN GEN. PE-162											
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:											
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:											
SHIP TONNAGE:											

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

PAGE 15

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: RESTRICTED

AN/TRC-1		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS: STANDARD 18 OCT 43		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				CHANGE IN STATUS:	
FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 70 - 100 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: BANK OF 16 PER SET PRESET FREQUENCIES: ONE ANTENNA: 3 ELEMENT HORIZONTAL ON 40 FT. MAST. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 115/230 V, A.C., 50/60 CYCLES, SINGLE PHASE. SIMILAR SETS: AN/TRC-3 AN/TRC-4 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 50 ON VOICE TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) TRANS. T-14/TRC-1 1 6SL7GT 1 6AC7 1 6V6GT 1 6J5GT 1 815 RECV. R-19/TRC-1 1 7BT 1 7CT 1 6X6 1 6SL7GT 1 6V6GT 1 6J5GT 1 6X5GT				USE: AIR FORCES, SIGNAL CORPS. RANGE: (MILES) 25 TO COMMUNICATE WITH: AN/TRC-1 TO REPLACE IN PART: F.M. LINK CO. COMMERCIAL MODEL 1498. TRANSPORTATION: VEHICLE TYPE OF SIGNAL: F.M.					
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)									
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION			
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH					
TRANS. T-14/TRC-1		SEE REMARKS			64#	RESTRICTED			
RECV. R-19/TRC-1		SEE REMARKS			42#	RESTRICTED			
POWER UNIT PE-75						UNCLASSIFIED			
ANTENNA AS-19/TRC-1						RESTRICTED			
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:									
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:									
SHIP TONNAGE:									

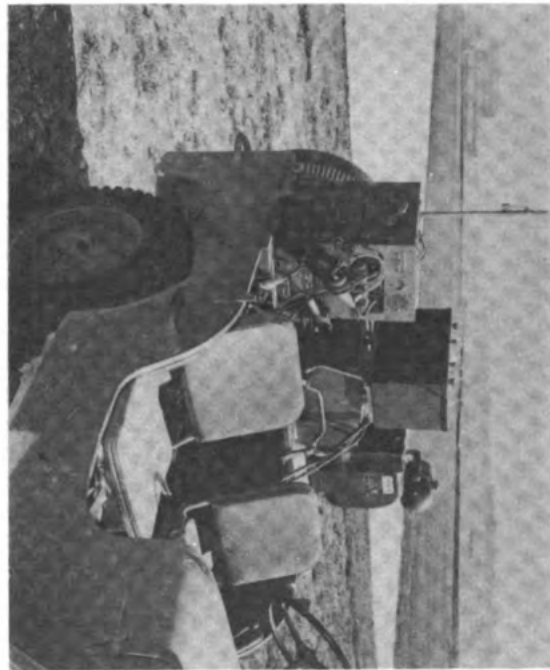
 RADIO RECEIVER R-19/TRC-1, AND RADIO TRANSMITTER T-14/TRC-1
 PART OF RADIO SET AN/TRC-1

TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER ARE EACH HOUSED IN SEPARATE CARRYING CASES. TRANSMITTER CASE WEIGHS 32 LBS. RECEIVER CASE WEIGHS 48-1/2 LBS. INCLUDING CABLES, SPARE TUBES, TOOLS ETC. EACH CASE MEASURES 22-3/4" x 16-1/2" x 19-1/4". RADIO TERMINAL SET AN/TRC-3 AND RADIO RELAY SET AN/TRC-4 EMPLOY SAME RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER AS AN/TRC-1 IN A RADIO RELAY SYSTEM ARRANGEMENT USED FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: RESTRICTED

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: RESTRICTED

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: RESTRICTED

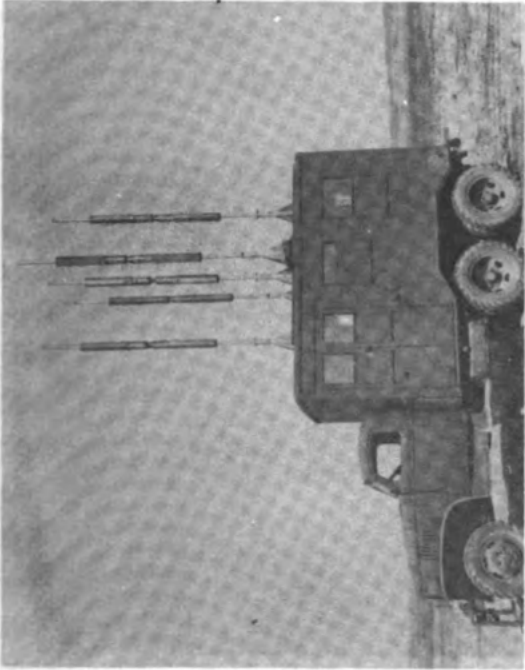
AN/MRN-3		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 23 Oct 43		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				CHANGE IN STATUS:			
FREQUENCY RANGE: (M ₀) 75 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: ONE ANTENNA: ONE HORIZONTAL DIPOLE TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) MO SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 110 V. 50 - 60 CYCLES A.C. POWER UNIT PE-88, OR POWER UNIT PE-214. SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) ONE TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) RC-115 Uses: 1-VT-74(524); 2-VT-159 (VR-150-30); 1-VT-188 (7E6); 2-VT-189, (7F7); 1-7N7; 5-7C5. SCR-610; 1-BC-659-A; Uses: 5-1LN5; 2-1291; 4-1299; 1-1LM4; 1-1294; 1-LC6. 1 PE-117 Uses: 1 VR-90-30; 1 CK1005.				USE: TRANSMITS VERTICAL PATTERN TO BE RECEIVED BY RC-39, RC-43, RC-193, MARKING REFERENCE POINTS IN INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM RANGE: 10,000 FEET, OVERHEAD. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: RC-39, RC-43, RC-193, RC193Z TO REPLACE IN PART: BC-302. TRANSPORTATION: JEEP. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; MCW.							
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)											
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION					
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH							
MARKER BEACON TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT RC-115 POWER UNIT PE-88 OR POWER UNIT PE-214 * RADIO SET SCR-610 1/4-Ton 4 X 4 TRUCK ("JEEP")		18"	12"	20"	37# 45#	UNCLASSIFIED RESTRICTED UNCLASSIFIED *PE-214 IS UNCLASSIFIED					
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					250# PLUS JEEP.						
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:											
SHIP TONNAGE:											

MARKER BEACON SET/AN/MRN-3 SET UP FOR OPERATION FROM TRUCK

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: RESTRICTED

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

(AIRCRAFT RADIO: RADIO NAVIGATION.)

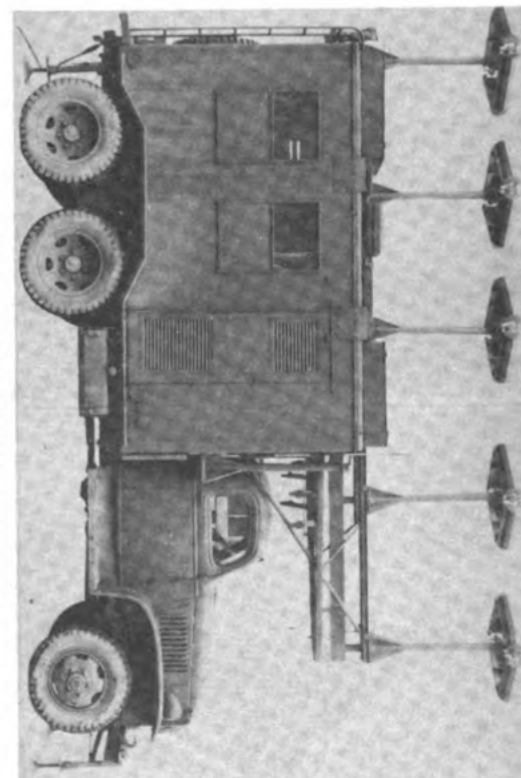
INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	AN/MRN-2																																		
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 100 - 156 TUNES OVER 5 MC. BAND. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: UNDER DEVELOPMENT. PRESET FREQUENCIES: NOT YET DETERMINED. ANTENNA: VERTICALLY POLARIZED TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 115 VOLT 60 CYCLE SINGLE PHASE GEN- ERATOR CAPACITY 2 KVA-AC AND 6 VOLT 20 AMP. DC. SIMILAR SETS: AN/CRN-5 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) CONE OF SILENCE 25 WATTS (ARL-117-1) RADIO TRANS. 100 WATTS CARRIER & 50 WATTS SIDE BAND ARL -119. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1-6AC7 4-6SN7GT 2-829 1-6B8 2-6V6VT 2-832 1-6H6 3-6X5GT 6-636 1-6J5 1-1S5 1-VR150 2-6SJ7 1-957 1-6SK7 4-607		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: PORTABLE U.H.F. RADIO TWO COURSE AURAL RADIO RANGE WITH STATION IDENTIFICATION, PERIODIC QUADRANT IDENTIFICATION, AND SIMULTANEOUS PHONE TRANSMISSION. RANGE: (Miles) 80 TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-522 TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-277 TRANSPORTATION: TRUCK TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; MCW, AND VOICE.																																		
 Date 3-31-43 Neg. No. D 1285 R DEVELOPMENTAL MODEL OF RADIO SET AN/MRN-2 (LEFT SIDE VIEW. ANTENNAS SET UP READY FOR OPERATION) PHOTOGRAPHIC AND REPRODUCTION SECTION ARLANT RADIO LABORATORY, WRIGHT FIELD, O			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)																																				
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(NOT YET DEFINITELY DETERMINED)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	(NOT YET DEFINITELY DETERMINED)						COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:						COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:						SHIP TONNAGE:					
			ITEM	DIMENSIONS				WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																														
				HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																	
			(NOT YET DEFINITELY DETERMINED)																																				
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:																																							
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:																																							
SHIP TONNAGE:																																							

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

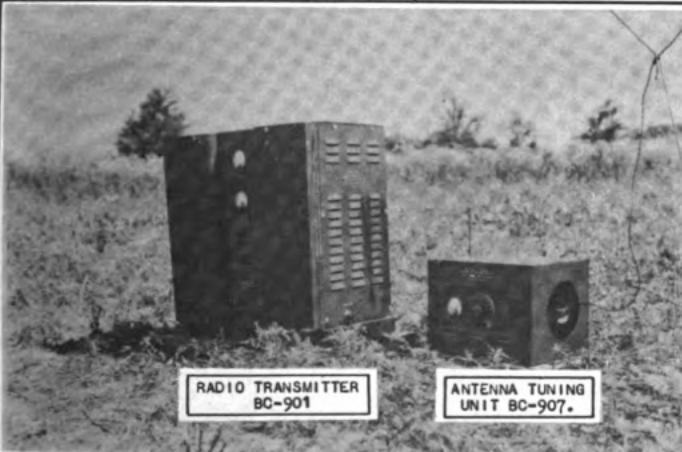
PAGE 11

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

AN-MRN-1		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 3 JUL 42		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: AN-08-10-103 (HM1)				
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MC) 108.3-110.3 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: ONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: ONE ANTENNA: FIVE ALFORD LOOPS IN SAME HORIZONTAL PLANE. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 110 VOLTS 60 CYCLE AC GASOLINE ENGINE-DRIVEN MOTOR GENERATOR. SIMILAR SETS: AN/CRN-3. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 25 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1-BC-751 TRANS; 4-807W; 3-HK257; 1-6H6; 1-6F6; 1-6SN7GT; 1-5V4G; 4-836; 2-VR-150-30. 1-BC-753 COURSE DETECTOR; 1-9002; 1-6SF5; 1-6K6GT; 1-6X5GT. 1-BC-754 COURSE DETECTOR; 1-1R5; 1-957; 2-1LN 5; 1-135; 1-384. 1-BC-755 INDICATOR BOX; 2-1 S 5; 1-BC-777 INTENSITY METER; 1-6H6; 2-6SC7.				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: TRANSMITS AND MONITORS A LOCALIZED BEAM FOR USE IN MAKING INSTRUMENT LANDING AFTER AIRCRAFT HAS ARRIVED IN THE VICINITY OF THE AIRPORT. RANGE: (MILES) 40 AT 2500 FT., 70 AT 6000 FT., 100 AT 10,000 FT. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: RC-103 TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-241 TRANSPORTATION: TRUCK TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW AND MCW, AND VOICE.				CHANGE IN STATUS:						
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)						RADIO SET AN-MRN-1 INSTALLED IN TRUCK K-53 COMPRISES EQUIPMENT FOR TRANSMITTING AND MONITORING A LOCALIZED BEAM WITH A USABLE RANGE OF 20 MILES FOR USE IN MAKING INSTRUMENT LANDINGS AFTER THE AIRPLANE HAS ARRIVED IN THE VICINITY OF THE AIRPORT. (AN-MRN-1 FURNISHED WITH TRUCK K-53. AN/CRN-3 DOES NOT INCLUDE TRUCK)								
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT							CLASSIFICATION		
		HEIGHT			WIDTH							DEPTH		
		HEIGHT			WIDTH							DEPTH		
		HEIGHT			WIDTH							DEPTH		
RADIO TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT RC-107 LOCALIZER TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT CONSISTS OF : CONTROL BOX BC-915 RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-751 MODULATOR & BRIDGE BC-752 COURSE DETECTOR BC-753 (FIXED) COURSE DETECTOR BC-754 (PORTABLE) FIELD INTENSITY METER BC-755 INDICATOR BC-777 (ALARM) ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-109 RADIO SET SCR-610 HEATER M-321 MAINTENANCE PARTS & TOOLS SURVEYING INSTRUMENT CRYSTAL UNIT DC-8 VOLTMETER IS-175 (BALANCED R.F.) VOLTMETER IS-176 (UNBALANCED R.F.) TRUCK- K-53														
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					14,795 #									
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:		INSTALLED IN K-53			TRUCK. 80-100 CU. FT. APPROX.									
SHIP TONNAGE:														

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	AN/GRN-1
	CHANGE IN STATUS:			



RADIO TRANSMITTER
BC-901

ANTENNA TUNING
UNIT BC-907.

PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(CLASSIFICATION: **RESTRICTED**)

FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.2 - 0.4

NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: PER SPECIAL ORDER.

PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE

ANTENNA: SPECIAL - 200 MMF, 7 OHMS OR LESS.

TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL

SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY:

POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT PE-75 OR 110 VOLTS
50 - 60 CYCLES. 550 VOLT-AMPERES

SIMILAR SETS: NONE

POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 50

TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 5 VT-145 (523)
5 VT-94 (6J5)
6 VT-100 (807)

PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(CLASSIFICATION: **RESTRICTED**)

USE: A GROUND RADIO BEACON TO WHICH AIRCRAFT CAN HOME OR TAKE BEARINGS.

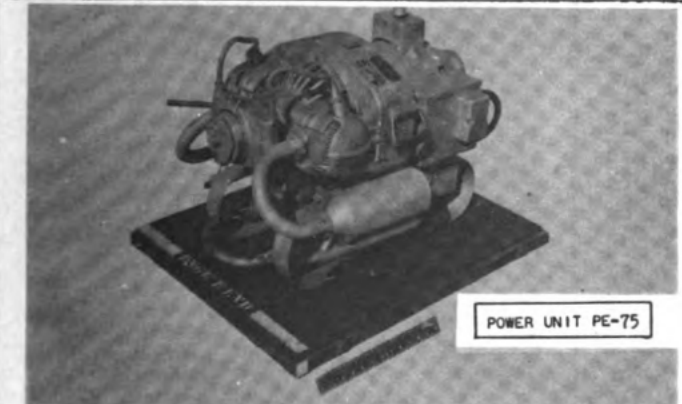
RANGE: 100 MILES OVER LAND OR 300 MILES OVER SEA WATER.

TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-269

TO REPLACE IN PART: NONE

TRANSPORTATION:

TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW, MCW, VOICE.

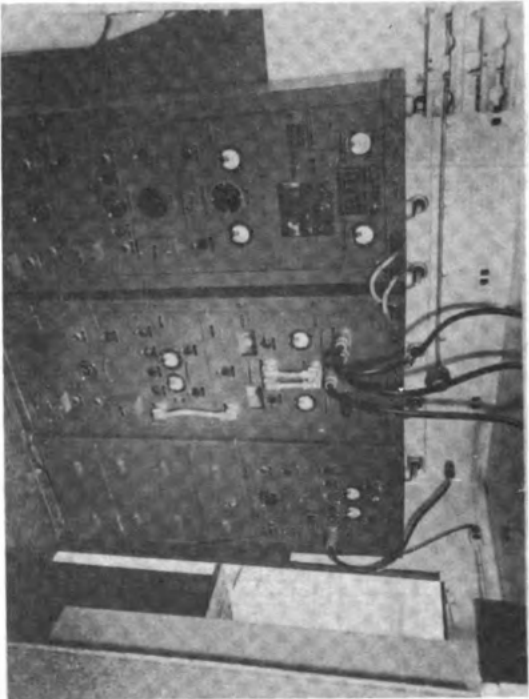


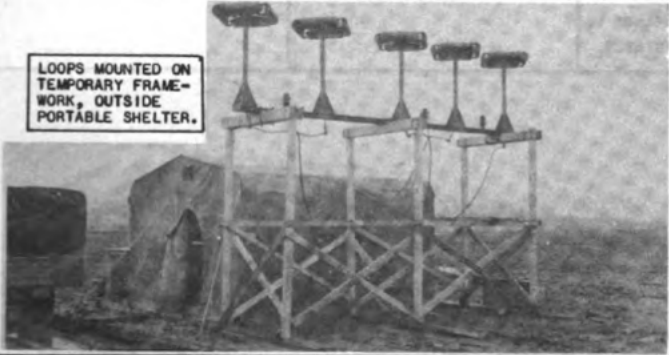
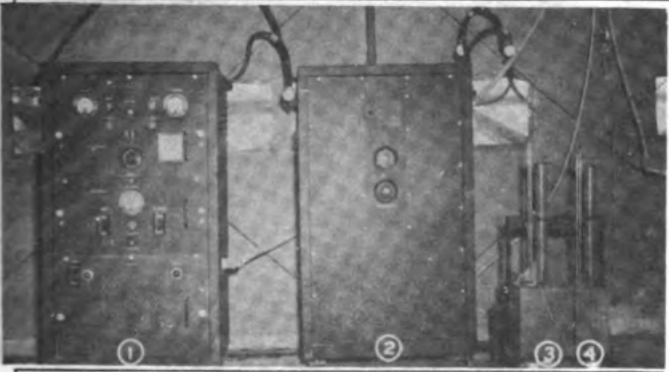
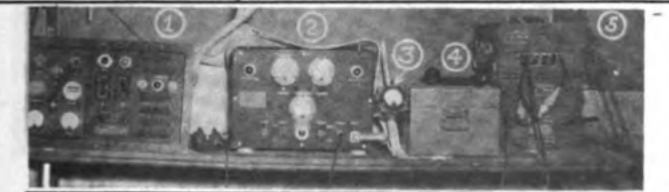
POWER UNIT PE-75

PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS
(CLASSIFICATION: **RESTRICTED**)

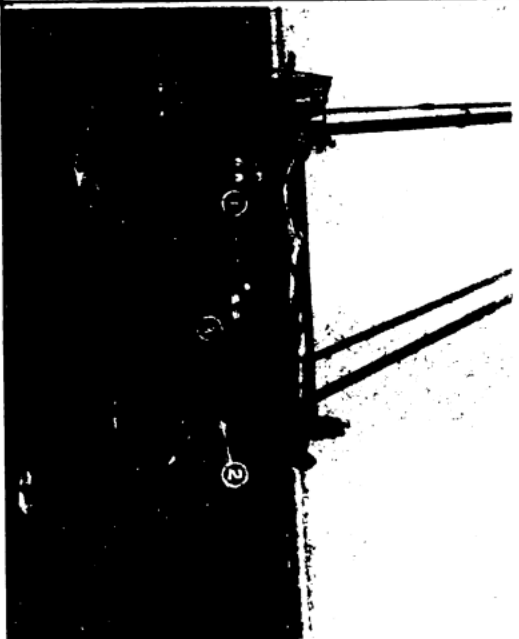
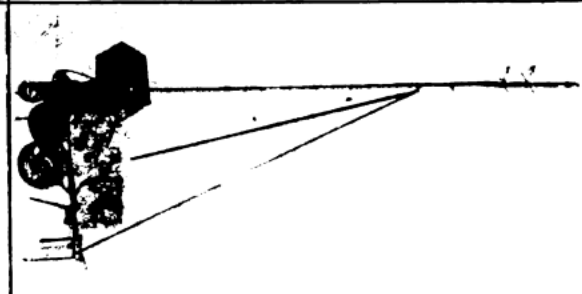
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-901	25"	26"	16"	205 #	UNCLASSIFIED
POWER UNIT PE-75	36"	19"	27"	330 #	UNCLASSIFIED
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:			ABOUT	800 LBS.	COMPLETE
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:					
SHIP TONNAGE:					

RADIO SET AN/GRN-1 SHOWING COMPONENTS

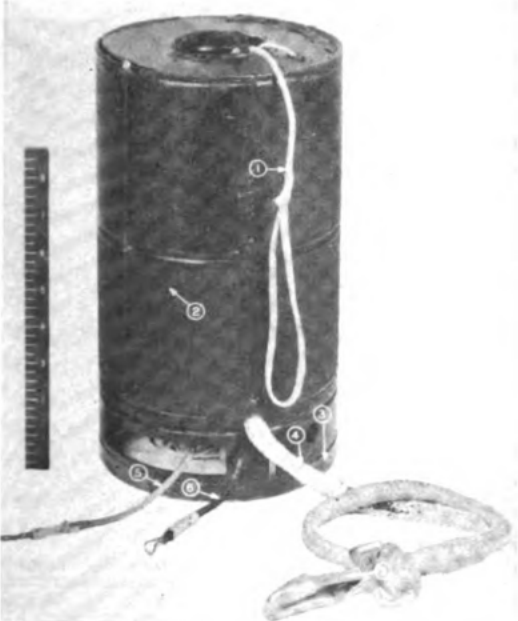
AN/CRN-5 NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:	INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:																		
				CHANGE IN STATUS:																			
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)																					
FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 100 - 156 TUNES OVER 5 Mc BAND. NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: UNDER DEVELOPMENT. PRESET FREQUENCIES: NOT YET DETERMINED. ANTENNA: VERTICALLY POLARIZED. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 115 VOLT 60 CYCLE SINGLE PHASE. GENERATOR CAPACITY 2 KVA-AC AND 6 VOLT 20 AMP. DC SIMILAR SETS: AN/CRN-5 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) GONE OF SILENCE 25 WATTS (ARL-117-1) RADIO TRANS. 100 WATTS CARRIER & 50 WATTS SIDE BAND ARL-119. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1-6AC7</td> <td>4-6SN7GT</td> <td>2-829</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-6B8</td> <td>2-6V6GT</td> <td>2-832</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3-6H6</td> <td>3-6X5GT</td> <td>6-836</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-6J5</td> <td>2-135</td> <td>1-VR150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2-6SJ7</td> <td>1-957</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-6SK7</td> <td>4-807</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		1-6AC7	4-6SN7GT			2-829	1-6B8	2-6V6GT	2-832	3-6H6	3-6X5GT	6-836	1-6J5	2-135	1-VR150	2-6SJ7	1-957		1-6SK7	4-807		USE: PORTABLE U.H.F. RADIO TWO COURSE AURAL RADIO RANGE WITH STATION IDENTIFICATION, PERIODIC QUADRANT IDENTIFICATION, AND SIMULTANEOUS PHONE TRANSMISSION. RANGE: (MILES) 80 TO COMMUNICATE WITH: SCR-522 TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-277 TRANSPORTATION: AIR TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW; MCW, AND VOICE.	
1-6AC7	4-6SN7GT	2-829																					
1-6B8	2-6V6GT	2-832																					
3-6H6	3-6X5GT	6-836																					
1-6J5	2-135	1-VR150																					
2-6SJ7	1-957																						
1-6SK7	4-807																						
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)																							
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																		
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																				
(NOT YET DEFINITELY DETERMINED)																							
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:																							
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:																							
SHIP TONNAGE:																							

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE: AN-08-10-183 (H/I)	STATUS:	NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION: AN/CRN-3																																																																																																																																		
 LOOPS MOUNTED ON TEMPORARY FRAME-WORK, OUTSIDE PORTABLE SHELTER.		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 108.3-110.3 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 3 or 6 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 108.3, 108.7, 109.1, 109.5, 109.9, 110.3. ANTENNA: 5 ALFORD LOOPS IN SAME HORIZONTAL PLANE. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: POWER UNIT-PE-141 OR 110V, 60 CYCLES. SIMILAR SETS: AN/MRN-1 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 25 TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1 BC-751 TRANS; 4-807W; 3-HK257; 1-6H6; 1-6F6; 1-6SN7GT; 1-5V4Q; 4-836; 2-VR-150-30; 1-BC-753 COURSE DETECTOR; 1-9002; 1-6SF5; 1-6K60T; 1-6X50T; 1-BC-754 COURSE DETECTOR; 1-IR5; 1-957; 2-1LN 5; 1-1S5; 1-334. 1-BC-755 INDICATOR BOX; 2-1 S 5; 1-BC-777 INTENSITY METER; 1-6H6; 2-6SC7.		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: GROUND LOCALIZER TRANSMITTER TO PROVIDE AZIMUTH GUIDANCE OF AIRCRAFT FOR BLIND APPROACH OR INSTRUMENT LANDING. THIS SET HAS SAME COMPONENTS AS AN/MRN-1 PACKED FOR AIR TRANSPORT INSTEAD OF INSTALLED IN TRUCK K-53. RANGE: 75 MILES TO COMMUNICATE WITH: RC-103 TO REPLACE IN PART: ARMY A-1 INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM. TRANSPORTATION: AIR TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW, MCW, VOICE.																																																																																																																																	
 (1) TRANSMITTER BC-751. (2) MODULATOR & BRIDGE BC-752. (3) COURSE DETECTOR BC-754 (PORTABLE). (4) FIELD INTENSITY METER BC-755.		PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)																																																																																																																																			
 (1) CONTROL BOX BC-915. (2) INDICATOR BOX BC-777. (3) VOLTMETER IS-176. (4) CASE CS-72. (5) RADIO SET SCR-610.		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RADIO TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT RC-107</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LOCALIZER TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT CONSISTS OF:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td> CONTROL BOX BC-915</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>800 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-751</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>550 #</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td> MODULATOR & BRIDGE BC-752</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>300 #</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td> COURSE DETECTOR BC-753 (FIXED)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>80 #</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td> COURSE DETECTOR BC-754 (PORTABLE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>25 #</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td> FIELD INTENSITY METER BC-755</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>25 #</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td> INDICATOR BC-777 (ALARM)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>70 #</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td> ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-109</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>450 #</td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td> RADIO SET SCR-610</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>135 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> HEATER M-321</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100 #</td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td> MAINTENANCE PARTS & TOOLS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>500 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> SURVEYING INSTRUMENT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>60 #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> CRYSTAL UNIT DC-8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td> VOLTMETER IS-175 (BALANCED R.F.)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td> VOLTMETER IS-176 (UNBALANCED R.F.)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3095 #</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	RADIO TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT RC-107					RESTRICTED	LOCALIZER TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT CONSISTS OF:					UNCLASSIFIED	CONTROL BOX BC-915				800 #		RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-751				550 #	RESTRICTED	MODULATOR & BRIDGE BC-752				300 #	RESTRICTED	COURSE DETECTOR BC-753 (FIXED)				80 #	RESTRICTED	COURSE DETECTOR BC-754 (PORTABLE)				25 #	RESTRICTED	FIELD INTENSITY METER BC-755				25 #	RESTRICTED	INDICATOR BC-777 (ALARM)				70 #	RESTRICTED	ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-109				450 #	RESTRICTED	RADIO SET SCR-610				135 #		HEATER M-321				100 #	UNCLASSIFIED	MAINTENANCE PARTS & TOOLS				500 #		SURVEYING INSTRUMENT				60 #		CRYSTAL UNIT DC-8					UNCLASSIFIED	VOLTMETER IS-175 (BALANCED R.F.)					UNCLASSIFIED	VOLTMETER IS-176 (UNBALANCED R.F.)					UNCLASSIFIED	COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:			3095 #			COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:						SHIP TONNAGE:					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT		CLASSIFICATION																																																																																																																															
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																																																																																																																		
RADIO TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT RC-107					RESTRICTED																																																																																																																																
LOCALIZER TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT CONSISTS OF:					UNCLASSIFIED																																																																																																																																
CONTROL BOX BC-915				800 #																																																																																																																																	
RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-751				550 #	RESTRICTED																																																																																																																																
MODULATOR & BRIDGE BC-752				300 #	RESTRICTED																																																																																																																																
COURSE DETECTOR BC-753 (FIXED)				80 #	RESTRICTED																																																																																																																																
COURSE DETECTOR BC-754 (PORTABLE)				25 #	RESTRICTED																																																																																																																																
FIELD INTENSITY METER BC-755				25 #	RESTRICTED																																																																																																																																
INDICATOR BC-777 (ALARM)				70 #	RESTRICTED																																																																																																																																
ANTENNA EQUIPMENT RC-109				450 #	RESTRICTED																																																																																																																																
RADIO SET SCR-610				135 #																																																																																																																																	
HEATER M-321				100 #	UNCLASSIFIED																																																																																																																																
MAINTENANCE PARTS & TOOLS				500 #																																																																																																																																	
SURVEYING INSTRUMENT				60 #																																																																																																																																	
CRYSTAL UNIT DC-8					UNCLASSIFIED																																																																																																																																
VOLTMETER IS-175 (BALANCED R.F.)					UNCLASSIFIED																																																																																																																																
VOLTMETER IS-176 (UNBALANCED R.F.)					UNCLASSIFIED																																																																																																																																
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:			3095 #																																																																																																																																		
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:																																																																																																																																					
SHIP TONNAGE:																																																																																																																																					

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: RESTRICTED

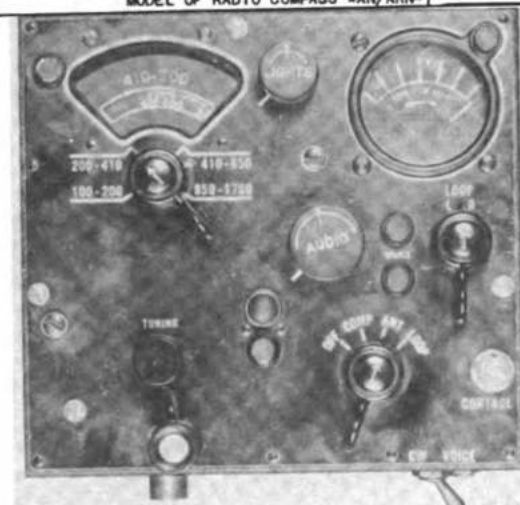
AN/CRN-2		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		STANDARD 5 FEB 44		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:													
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) FREQUENCY RANGE: (MO) 330 TO 340 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: 1 PRESET FREQUENCIES: 335 MO. ANTENNA: FOLDED DIPOLES TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) XTAL SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: PE-141 MOTOR GENERATOR (115 V 60 CYCLES) SIMILAR SETS: POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) 25 WATTS OF CW POWER. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1-6JS</td> <td>1-8298</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2-6SJ7</td> <td>1-832</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-68K7</td> <td>2-836</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3-5V4G</td> <td>4-8025</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3-6SN7GT</td> <td>1-VR90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-9002</td> <td>1-VR150</td> </tr> </table>				1-6JS	1-8298	2-6SJ7	1-832	1-68K7	2-836	3-5V4G	4-8025	3-6SN7GT	1-VR90	1-9002	1-VR150	PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED) USE: IS A GLIDE PATH TRANSMITTER WHICH GIVES THE ANGLE OF APPROACH. THIS IS INDICATED ON A HORIZONTAL POINTER CONTAINED IN THE AN/ARN-4, INSTRUMENT LANDING RECEIVING EQUIPMENT. RANGE: (MILES) 15 MILES AT 3000 FT. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: AN/ARN-5 TO REPLACE IN PART: TRANSPORTATION: INSTALLED IN AIR-TRANSPORTABLE TRAILER. TYPE OF SIGNAL: STRAIGHT LINE GLIDE PATH - DOUBLE BEAM MCW SYSTEM.				CHANGE IN STATUS: (1) TRANSMITTER AND MODULATOR. (2) GASOLINE ENGINE POWER SUPPLY. (3) RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY.			
1-6JS	1-8298																						
2-6SJ7	1-832																						
1-68K7	2-836																						
3-5V4G	4-8025																						
3-6SN7GT	1-VR90																						
1-9002	1-VR150																						
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)						RADIO SET AN/CRN-2 (GLIDE PATH TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT SET UP FOR OPERATION) DEVELOPMENTAL MODEL.																	
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																	
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																			
(NOT YET DEFINITELY DETERMINED)																							
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:																							
COMBINED VOLUME:																							
SHIP TONNAGE:																							

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: RESTRICTED

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	AN/CRN-1																																													
	CHANGE IN STATUS:																																																	
 PARACHUTE MX-91/CRN-1; PART OF RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT AN/CRN-1 (1) STATIC LINE. (2) CONTAINER FOR PARACHUTE AND SISTER RING RELEASE MECHANISM. (3) METAL BAND. (4) LOAD LINE. (5) RED CORD TO BE FASTENED TO PULL SWITCH LOOP. (6) BLACK CORD TO BE FASTENED TO FLOAT CORD LOOP. (7) SNAP FASTNER, (TO BE ATTACHED TO HANDLE ON OUTER CASE. RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT AN/CRN-1 (SIDE VIEW, CONTAINERS EXTENDED). (1) ANTENNA. (2) DELAYED TIMER CONTROL KNOB. (3) INNER CONTAINER. (4) OUTER CONTAINER.			PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)																																													
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)																																															
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">ITEM</th> <th colspan="3">DIMENSIONS</th> <th rowspan="2">WEIGHT</th> <th rowspan="2">CLASSIFICATION</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEIGHT</th> <th>WIDTH</th> <th>DEPTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RADIO TRANSMITTER T-2/CRN - 1</td> <td>4' *</td> <td>8" DIAMETER</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>RESTRICTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATTERY BA-201/CRN-1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>UNCLASSIFIED</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">* HEIGHT OF TRANSMITTER NOT EXTENDED.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td>35#</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:</td> <td>1.5 CU. FT.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">SHIP TONNAGE:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	RADIO TRANSMITTER T-2/CRN - 1	4' *	8" DIAMETER			RESTRICTED	BATTERY BA-201/CRN-1					UNCLASSIFIED	* HEIGHT OF TRANSMITTER NOT EXTENDED.						COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:			35#			COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:			1.5 CU. FT.			SHIP TONNAGE:					
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION																																													
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH																																															
RADIO TRANSMITTER T-2/CRN - 1	4' *	8" DIAMETER			RESTRICTED																																													
BATTERY BA-201/CRN-1					UNCLASSIFIED																																													
* HEIGHT OF TRANSMITTER NOT EXTENDED.																																																		
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:			35#																																															
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:			1.5 CU. FT.																																															
SHIP TONNAGE:																																																		

*AN/ARN-7		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		*ARMY-NAVY-BRITISH STANDARD BY J.A.C. CASE #205.		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:							
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				 RADIO COMPASS UNIT #R-5/ARN-7 PART OF DEVELOPMENTAL MODEL OF RADIO COMPASS #AN/ARN-7									
FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) 0.1 - 1.75 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: LOOP AND SENSE ANTENNA TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) REMOTE MANUAL SENSITIVITY: 40 MV./METER SELECTIVITY: 10 TIMES RESONANT INPUT FOR 6.5KC BANDWIDTH. POWER SOURCE: 110 V. 400 CYCLES A-C SIMILAR SETS: SCR-269 (INTERCHANGEABLE BY COMPONENT) POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>2 - VT - 66</td> <td>1 - VT - 94</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - VT - 74</td> <td>1 - VT - 96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - VT - 86</td> <td>1 - VT - 105</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - VT - 87</td> <td>2 - VT - 109</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - VT - 93</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				2 - VT - 66	1 - VT - 94	1 - VT - 74	1 - VT - 96					4 - VT - 86	1 - VT - 105	1 - VT - 87	2 - VT - 109	2 - VT - 93	
2 - VT - 66	1 - VT - 94																
1 - VT - 74	1 - VT - 96																
4 - VT - 86	1 - VT - 105																
1 - VT - 87	2 - VT - 109																
2 - VT - 93																	
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)																	
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION											
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH													
1 RADIO COMPASS UNIT		7 7/8"	12"	19 13/16"		RESTRICTED											
2 RADIO CONTROL BOX		7 1/2"	7 1/2"	3 15/16"	3.76#	RESTRICTED											
1 LOOP LP-21		25 3/8"	14 31/32"	9"	10.37#	UNCLASSIFIED											
1 INDICATOR I-81		3 1/4"	3 1/4"	3 11/16"	.75#	UNCLASSIFIED											
1 INDICATOR I-82		5 1/8"	5 1/8"	4 3/32"	1.19#	UNCLASSIFIED											
1 RELAY BK-22		11 3/4"	7"	3"	6.40#	UNCLASSIFIED											
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					75 LBS.												
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:					5121 cu. in.												
SHIP TONNAGE:					0.0296T												

RADIO COMPASS UNIT #R-5/ARN-7 PART OF DEVELOPMENTAL MODEL OF RADIO COMPASS #AN/ARN-7

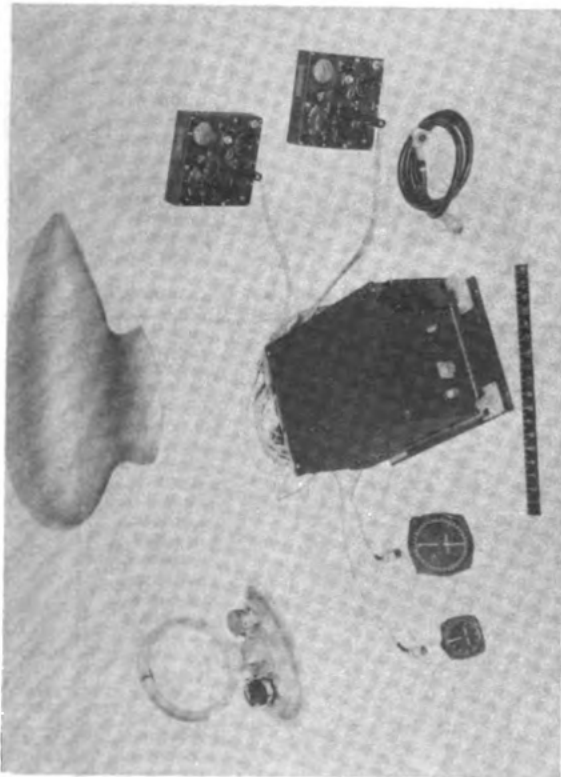


FRONT PANEL VIEW OF RADIO CONTROL BOX #C-4/ARN-7 PART OF DEVELOPMENTAL MODEL OF RADIO COMPASS #AN/ARN-7

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

(AIRCRAFT RADIO: RADIO NAVIGATION.)

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	AN/ARN-6
	CHANGE IN STATUS:				



PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(CLASSIFICATION: **RESTRICTED**)

FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) .100 to 1.750

NUMBER OF CRYSTALS:

PRESET FREQUENCIES:

ANTENNA: LOOP, FIXED OR ROTATABLE, WITH REMOTE INDICATION OF LOOP POSITION. (DUAL REMOTE CONTROL AND ONE SET OF LOCAL CONTROLS.)

TUNING: (MO OR XTAL)

SENSITIVITY: 50 MICROVOLTS/METER. SELECTIVITY ----

POWER SOURCE: 24 VOLTS DC

SIMILAR SETS: SCR-269 (AN/ARN-6 IS TO BE SMALLER THAN RADIO SET SCR-269)

POWER OUTPUT (WATTS) NONE

TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER)
TUBE DATA NOT AVAILABLE AT PRESENT.

PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(CLASSIFICATION: **RESTRICTED**)

USE: AUTOMATIC RADIO COMPASS SIMILAR TO SCR-269 PRIMARILY USED FOR NAVIGATION, INSTALLED IN AIRPLANES.

RANGE (MILES)

TO COMMUNICATE WITH:

TO REPLACE IN PART: SCR-269. (NOTE: RADIO SET AN/ARN-6 IS TO BE LIGHTER IN WEIGHT THAN RADIO SET SCR-269 AND WILL ALSO BE SIMPLER TO OPERATE.)

TRANSPORTATION: AIRBORNE INSTALLATION

TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW - MCW AND VOICE.

RADIO COMPASS AN/ARN-6

PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS
(CLASSIFICATION: **RESTRICTED**)

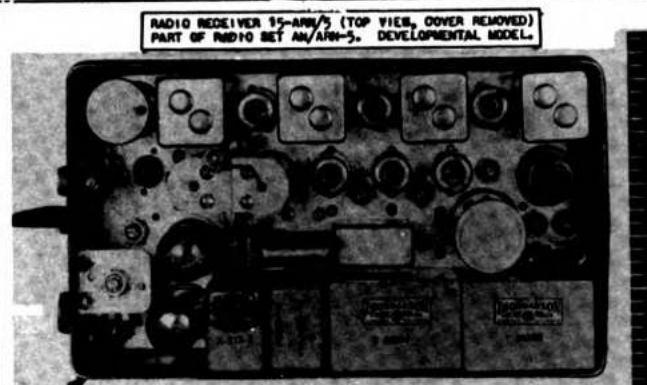
ITEM	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
1 RADIO COMPASS UNIT					
2 RADIO CONTROL BOX					
1 LOOP					
2 INDICATORS					
(NO FURTHER DATA ON COMPONENTS AVAILABLE AT PRESENT.)					
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS: (ESTIMATED)				50#	
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:				1500----	CUBIC INCHES.
SHIP TONNAGE:					MAXIMUM

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: **RESTRICTED**

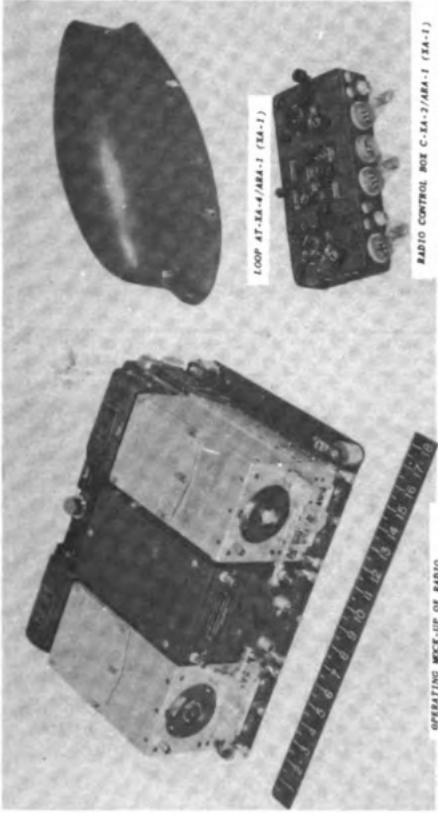
PAGE 3

THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: RESTRICTED

AN/ARN-5		NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.		STATUS:		INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	
PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				CHANGE IN STATUS:	
FREQUENCY RANGE: (MC) 335 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: ONE ANTENNA: AS-27/ARN-5 TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 24 V. AIRCRAFT BATTERY. SIMILAR SETS: NONE. POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) NONE. TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) (TENTATIVE) (BENDIX MODEL) 2-12AH7GT; 1-28D7; 1-955. (CROSLEY MODEL) 1-12SR7GT; 2-12SN7GT; 1-28D7; 8-6AK5. (EMERSON MODEL) 1-6SL7GT; 1-12SN7GT; 1-28D7; 1-955.				USE: AIRBORNE SLIDE PATH RECEIVER FOR GIVING PILOT VERTICAL GUIDANCE FOR INSTRUMENT APPROACH OR LANDING. RANGE: TO COMMUNICATE WITH: AN/CRN-2 TO REPLACE IN PART: AN/ARN-5 IS A PART OF A SYSTEM WHICH REPLACES SCR-241. TRANSPORTATION: AIRBORNE TYPE OF SIGNAL: MCW, VOICE				RADIO RECEIVER R-15/ARN-5 (TOP VIEW, COVER REMOVED) PART OF RADIO SET AN/ARN-5. DEVELOPMENTAL MODEL.	
PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)									
ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION			
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH					
RADIO RECEIVER, R-15/ARN-5; R-47/ARN-5 OR R-57/ARN-5		6-1/2"	6"	8"	8#				
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					10# APPROX.				
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:									
SHIP TONNAGE:									



THIS SHEET IS CLASSIFIED: RESTRICTED

INSTRUCTIONAL LITERATURE:	STATUS:		NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS FOR SECTION CLASSIFICATION.	NOMENCLATURE DESIGNATION:	AN/ARA-1				
	CHANGE IN STATUS:		PART A - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)		PART B - TACTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)				
 LOOP AT-3A-4/ARA-1 (XA-1) RADIO CONTROL BOX C-3A-3/ARA-1 (XA-1) COMPONENTS OF RADIO COMPASS ADAPTER AN/ARA-1 (XA-1) (MODULATOR UNIT MD-XA-1/ARA-1/ARA-1) SHOWN MOUNTED BETWEEN MODIFIED RECEIVERS OF RADIO SET SCR-274-N OPERATING MOCK-UP OF RADIO COMPASS ADAPTER AN/ARA-1 (XA-1) (RECEIVING GROUP)			FREQUENCY RANGE: (Mc) .190 -1.5 NUMBER OF CRYSTALS: NONE PRESET FREQUENCIES: NONE ANTENNA: FIXED OR ROTATABLE LOOP AND SENSE ANTENNA. TUNING: (MO OR XTAL) SINGLE CONTROL. SENSITIVITY: SELECTIVITY: POWER SOURCE: 28 VOLTS D. C. SIMILAR SETS: SCR-186 POWER OUTPUT: (WATTS) NONE TUBES: (TYPE AND NUMBER) 1-12SK7 1-12SR7 2-12AH7GT.		USE: USED WITH BC-453-B AND/OR BC-946 TO GIVE AURAL OR VISUAL LEFT-RIGHT RADIO COMPASS OPERATION. RANGE: MAXIMUM 300 MILES, DEPENDING UPON TRANSMITTER. TO COMMUNICATE WITH: TO REPLACE IN PART: ANY AIRCRAFT LEFT-RIGHT COMPASS. TRANSPORTATION: AIRBORNE. TYPE OF SIGNAL: CW - MCW - VOICE.				
			PART C - PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED)						
			ITEM		DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT	CLASSIFICATION
					HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH		
COMPASS MODULATOR					7.0#	UNCLASSIFIED			
INDICATOR 1-75-A					1.87#				
INDICATOR 1-65-A					1.75#				
CONTROL BOX					3.00#				
COMBINED WEIGHT OF COMPONENTS:					14# (APPROXIMATE)				
COMBINED VOLUME OF COMPONENTS:					400 CU. IN.				
SHIP TONNAGE:									

RESTRICTED

GROUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT

PAGE NO.

RADIO INTELLIGENCE AND DIRECTION FINDING SETS (CONTINUED)

TC-8	(RADIO DIRECTION FINDER COORDINATING CENTRAL).....	120
TC-9	(RADIO INTERCEPT AND RECORDING CENTRAL).....	121

SPECIAL PROJECTS

SCR-625	(DETECTOR SET).....	105
---------------	---------------------	-----

RESTRICTED

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

RESTRICTED

GROUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT

PAGE NO.

GROUND RADIO SETS (CONTINUED)

SCR-543	81
SCR-583	96
SCR-593	98
SCR-608	100
SCR-609	101
SCR-610	102
SCR-619	103
SCR-628	106
SCR-694	115
SCR-714	117
SCR-808	118
SCR-828	119

RADIO INTELLIGENCE AND DIRECTION FINDING SETS

SCR-244 (INTERCEPT RECEIVER)	45
SCR-255 (RADIO DIRECTION FINDER)	48
SCR-291 (" " ")	61
SCR-503 (" " ")	69
SCR-504 (" " ")	70
SCR-551 (" " ")	82
SCR-555 (" " ")	83
SCR-607 (INTERCEPT RECEIVER)	99
SCR-704 (" " ")	116

RESTRICTED

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

RESTRICTED

GROUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT

PAGE NO.

GROUND RADIO SETS (CONTINUED)

SCR-210	.....	41
SCR-211	.....	42
SCR-237	.....	43
SCR-245	.....	46
SCR-284	.....	58
SCR-288	.....	60
SCR-293	.....	62
SCR-294	.....	63
SCR-298	.....	64
SCR-299	.....	65
SCR-300	.....	66
SCR-399	.....	67
SCR-499	.....	68
SCR-506	.....	71
SCR-508	.....	72
SCR-509	.....	73
SCR-510	.....	74
SCR-511	.....	75
SCR-528	.....	77
SCR-536	.....	78
SCR-538	.....	79

RESTRICTED

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

RESTRICTED

GROUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT

PAGE NO.

GROUND RADIO SETS

AN/TRA-1	13
AN/TRC-1	14
AN/TRC-2	15
AN/TRC-3	16
AN/TRC-4	17
SCR-131	23
SCR-161	24
SCR-171	25
SCR-177	26
SCR-177-B	27
SCR-178	28
SCR-179	29
SCR-188	32
SCR-188-A	33
SCR-193	34
SCR-194	35
SCR-195	36
SCR-197	37
SCR-203	38
SCR-206	39
SCR-209	40

RESTRICTED

AIRCRAFT RADIO

PAGE NO.

RADIO NAVIGATION SETS (CONTINUED)

AN/CRN-3	7
AN/CRN-5	8
AN/GRN-1	9
AN/MRN-1	10
AN/MRN-2	11
AN/MRN-3	12
RC-39	18
RC-43	19
RC-103	20
RC-115	21
RC-193, 193-Z	22
SCR-242	44
SCR-246	47
SCR-263	49
SCR-269	50
SCR-273	51
SCR-276	53
SCR-277	54
SCR-280	55
SCR-282	56

RESTRICTED

AIRCRAFT RADIO

PAGE NO.

FIGHTER CONTROL SETS (CONTINUED)

SCR-566	89
SCR-567	90
SCR-572	91
SCR-573	92
SCR-574	93
SCR-575	94
SCR-632	107
SCR-633	108
SCR-634	109
SCR-637	110
SCR-642	111
SCR-643	112
SCR-644	113
SCR-645	114

RADIO NAVIGATION SETS

AN/ARA-1	1
AN/ARN-5	2
AN/ARN-6	3
AN/ARN-7	4
AN/CRN-1	5
AN/CRN-2	6

RESTRICTED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AIRCRAFT RADIO

PAGE NO.

AIR TRANSPORTABLE SETS

SCR-578	(SEA RESCUE).....	95
SCR-624	(VERY HIGH FREQUENCY RADIO).....	104

AIRCRAFT RADIO COMMUNICATION SETS

SCR-183	(HIGH FREQUENCY AIRBORNE COMMAND).....	30
SCR-187	(LOW FREQUENCY AND HIGH FREQUENCY AIRBORNE LIAISON).....	31
SCR-274-N.....	(HIGH FREQUENCY AIRBORNE COMMAND).....	52
SCR-283	(" " " ").....	57
SCR-287	(LOW FREQUENCY AND HIGH FREQUENCY AIRBORNE LIAISON).....	59
SCR-522	(VERY HIGH FREQUENCY AIRBORNE COMMAND).....	76
SCR-542	(" " " " " ").....	80
SCR-585	(HIGH FREQUENCY GLIDER COMMUNICATIONS).....	97

FIGHTER CONTROL SETS

SCR-561	84
SCR-562	85
SCR-563	86
SCR-564	87
SCR-565	88

RESTRICTED

6113
12
TM 11: 207
Apr. 1944
★★

SIGNAL COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT DIRECTORY - RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS MANUAL IS TO PRESENT, IN A SINGLE VOLUME, A CONDENSATION AND COMPILATION OF DATA PERTAINING TO SIGNAL CORPS RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT. IT IS ISSUED IN LOOSE-LEAF FORM, SO THAT ADDITIONAL SHEETS OR REVISIONS OF OLD SHEETS CAN BE ADDED.

THE TABLE OF CONTENTS IN THE FRONT OF THE VOLUME LISTS ALL SETS BY FUNCTIONAL GROUPS, SHOWING PAGE NUMBERS; THE INDEX IN THE BACK OF THE VOLUME LISTS ALL THE SETS DESCRIBED IN ALPHABETICAL AND NUMERICAL ORDER, SHOWING INDIVIDUAL PAGE NUMBERS; AND, FINALLY, THE PAGES OF THE BOOK ARE ASSEMBLED SO THAT THE NOMENCLATURE OF THE SETS RUNS ALPHABETICALLY AND NUMERICALLY THROUGHOUT.

THIS MANUAL SUPERSEDES THE SECRET INFORMATION LETTER; OTHER SPECIAL COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT DIRECTORIES, AND THE SIGNAL COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT DIRECTORY, APRIL 1943 ISSUE, FORMERLY PUBLISHED BY THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER.

(ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON LATEST DATA AVAILABLE 1 MARCH 1944)

RESTRICTED

Digitized by Google

7582769

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON 25, D. C., -----

TM 11-227, Signal Communication Equipment Directory—Radio Communication Equipment, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

[A. G. 300.7 (10 Mar. 44).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

G. C. MARSHALL,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

RESTRICTED

W A R D E P A R T M E N T T E C H N I C A L M A N U A L
T M 11-227 • R E S T R I C T E D

This manual supersedes the Secret Information Letter; other special Communication Equipment Directories, and the Signal Communication Equipment Directory, April 1943 Issue, formerly published by the Chief Signal Officer.

SIGNAL COMMUNICATION
EQUIPMENT DIRECTORY

RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT



W A R D E P A R T M E N T • 1 0 A P R I L 1 9 4 4

United States Government Printing Office

Washington : 1944

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1013
77
TM 11-227

WAR DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL MANUAL

SIGNAL COMMUNICATION
EQUIPMENT DIRECTORY

RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

NOTATION OF RESTRICTED MATTER.—The information contained in this manual is classified as restricted matter and the essential characteristics of restricted material may be given to any person known to be in the service of the United States and to persons of undoubted loyalty and discretion who are cooperating in Government work, but will not be communicated to the public or to the press except by authorized military public relations agencies. (See also par. 18b, AR 380-5, 28 Sep 1942.)

WAR DEPARTMENT

• 10 APRIL 1944
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Original from

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



U
113
.2

TM11: 227
Apr. 1944

UC-NRLF



B 3 245 423

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA